Unchecked Government Output Costs Millions

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Government computer applications routinely churn out checks, pay bills and make requisitions for more than $40 billion annually – and no one seems to be checking that the output is correct.

At least that's the conclusion of a report the General Accounting Office (GAO) recently submitted to Congress.

While the agency did not quantify the dollar amount that errors in such applications cost the taxpayer, it indicated they run into the "tens of millions of dollars" each year.

"Federal agency computers cause more than 1.7 billion payments and other actions a year without anybody reviewing or evaluating whether they are correct," the GAO report stated.

These payments can be wrong because of both software problems and poor data quality, the report noted.

"Computer actions are only as good as the computer programs (or software) that make the computers operate and the data within the system," the GAO said, adding that "computers can cause incorrect actions if these factors are wrong.

"The result is overpayments and unnecessary or premature costs," the agency added.

Coins New Term

Coining a phrase to cover these routine applications, the GAO called them "automated decisionmaking applications" and defined the term as "computer programs that initiate action (through output) on the basis of programmable decisionmaking criteria established by management and incorporated in computer instruction.

(Continued on Page 5)

NEWSPAPER

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices
© 1976 by Computerworld, Inc.
Price: $15/year May 17, 1976 Vol. X, No. 20

IBM Decries Justice's Use of FBI as 'Coercive'

By Nancy French
And Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – The government's use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to interview people who will be called as witnesses by IBM in the current antitrust trial is "coercive," "unconstitutional" and an abuse of government power.

So charged IBM's lead attorney in a recent closed-door meeting with Judge David N. Edelstein, who is hearing the case.

In fact, Thomas D. Barr said, the use of the FBI by the government "impinges on IBM's fundamental right to a fair trial," and he picked up impressive support from two former U.S. Attorneys General during the resulting donnybrook (see related story on Page 3).

In the closed-door meeting with Edelstein and in papers filed afterward, the government stated it intends to go forward with the interviews unless required by the court to suspend them.

Raymond M. Carlson, the government's lead attorney, defended the use of FBI agents in the case as "normal and customary" and accused IBM attorneys of seizing the issue as a means of "continuing its effort to make it difficult for the government to try the case in an orderly fashion."

Requesting FBI agents to interview witnesses is "the most efficient use of facilities and manpower available to us," Carlson said.

"In my 27 years of litigation of this kind, at least two-thirds of such interviews have been conducted in whole or in part by FBI agents," he added.

FBI agents, who are largely lawyers or accountants, are "skilled and discreet" in conducting interviews and investigations; they have been doing that kind of support work for the Justice Department's Antitrust Division as well as its Criminal Division for many, many years, the government attorney said.

Carlson, who described the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case as "protracted" and a "drain on the public resources," said his staff cannot do without the FBI agents' assistance, and any interference with their use would be tantamount to "tying the

(Continued on Page 4)

U.S. Halts FBI Use Until Edelstein Rules On Constitutionality

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – The U.S. government agreed late last week to temporarily suspend its use of Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) agents to interview IBM witnesses until the district court judge hearing the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case here can decide on the constitutionality of employing the FBI in this way.

The Department of Justice, which is prosecuting the government's case, entered into a voluntary stipulation with IBM to halt the interviews begun at the end of April with the understanding that IBM's attorneys will not seek intermediate appeal of Judge David N. Edelstein's decision if it permits the government to continue to use the FBI.

IBM counsel also agreed the corporation would not block a government appeal should Edelstein decide the use of FBI agents to interview trial witnesses is unconstitutional and a violation of IBM's right to a fair trial.

For his part, the judge pledged to the parties he will reach a decision on the matter within seven days after he has the government's papers answering IBM's motion to put an end to the practice.

At last report, the government expected to have its papers before Edelstein by tomorrow.

CW Photos by R. Frank

The Central Maine Power Co.'s DP shop was caught in the middle last week when two bombs wrecked a room on the floor above it (top photo) and a room on the floor below it. The shop itself (bottom photo) suffered only "shock damage."

Two Bombs Rock Maine Utility

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

AUGUSTA, Maine – Two powerful explosive devices were detonated on floors above and below the DP center of the Central Maine Power Co. (CMP) here last week, but the computer installation remained intact.

The bombs contained sophisticated timing and ignition mechanisms; the closest device exploded "within 50 feet" of the utility firm's DP center, according to officials from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

Even if the installation had been knocked out, DP operations could have continued by utilizing backup plans, according to Raymond Pelletier, CMP DP manager.

In addition to storing its data files at an alternate location, the company has made

(Continued on Page 6)

FCC Bureau Chief Hits AT&T Lobbying Effort As 'Highly Distorted'

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – AT&T lobbying has given members of Congress an unbalanced picture of the intent of the Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1976, according to Walter Hinchman, chief of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Common Carrier Bureau.

The lobbying effort "has been highly distorted and, while some of the data that has been presented has superficial appeal, when you look behind that data it is not really solid," Hinchman said in a recent interview.

The AT&T-fostered bill, introduced by Rep. Teno Roncalio (D-Wyo.), would amend the Communications Act of 1934 by severely limiting the FCC's power to authorize the operation of specialized common carriers (CW, March 22).

The FCC is "not going to do any lobbying since we are actually an arm of Congress, but we are going to respond to questions to present information for the record," Hinchman said.

If the proposed legislation comes up for a hearing in Congress, then the FCC will "definitely put on the record what we think the facts are," he said.

The FCC has not exceeded its authority

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor — J. Drake Lundell Jr.
Associate Editor Technical News — Ronald A. Frank
Associate Editor/ Software — Donald Leavitt
Computer Industry Editor — Molly Upton
Assistant Editor Miniworld — Esther H. Surden
Staff Writers — Catherine Arnst, Nancy French, John P. Hebert, Edith Holmes, Toni Wiseman
Chief Copy Editor — Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors — Kathleen Quinn, Bobbi C. Sternheim
Photography Editor — Ann Dooley
Editorial Cartoonist — Jim Orion
Bureaus:
London — Michael R. Young
Munich — Dr. Gerhard Maurer
Asia — Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:
Education — J. Daniel Couger
Legal — Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports — Alan Taylor
Contributing Editor — Edward J. Bride

SALES
National Sales Manager — Roy Emremhofer
Advertising Administrator — Judy Mifford
Display Advertising — Sara Steets
Classified Advertising — Pam Palmer
Recruitment Advertising — Abby Purrington
Sales Promotion Director — Jack Edmonston
Market Research — Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Circulation — Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager — Barbara Jeannetti

PRODUCTION
Manager — Lee Vidmer
Supervisor — Henry Fling
Layout/Design — Cynthia L. Kintzer

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PI. Phone: (01) 485-2248/9; Telex: 264737. W. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 München 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.
© 1976 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.
50 cents a copy; $15 a year in the U.S.; $23 a year for Canada and PUAS; all other foreign, $40 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.
Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in full-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.
Board Chairman/ Publisher — Patrick J. McGovern
President — W. Walter Boyd
Vice-President — Margaret Phelan
Consulting Editor — Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

ABC ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160. ac

Misinterpreted Record Code

Jail Suicide Blamed on Terminal Operator

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

YONKERS, N.Y. The jail suicide of a 20-year-old man here has been blamed largely on a police communications employee who "misinterpreted" a standard National Crime Information Center (NCIC) computer code.

But three other factors also contributed to the youth's death – insufficient training of police communications employees, an improperly canceled warrant and NCIC's practice of retaining cleared warrants in its data base, according to Eugene Fox, counsel for the city of Yonkers, and Lt. John Duffy, the police officer who investigated the conduct of the policemen involved.

Steven Karagianis was found dead in his cell one and one-half hours after he was arrested by Yonkers police officers on a warrant for probation violation that had been canceled a month earlier [CW, April 26].

The civilian communications employee on duty in the police station when the youth was arrested was a former Marine Corps teletypewriter operator with only 16 hours of training in communications at the Yonkers Police Department, Duffy said.

The operator read an NCIC record coded "CW" as "Current Wanted" (no such code actually exists) rather than "Cleared Wanted." Instead of checking with superiors who could have helped him, he radioed incorrect information to a police cruiser, the investigation found.

Duffy, who heads the Yonkers Police Department's Internal Affairs Division, explained the sequence of events on the night of the suicide as follows:

At 11:24 p.m., Karagianis was stopped for going through a red light. In accordance with routine procedures, the police officer who stopped him radioed the communications operator for a record check on the automobile and driver.

Using the New York State Police information network, the communications operator requested an "R and All," or "record and all other information," Duffy said. New York State's criminal justice computer had no record on Karagianis, nor did the Department of Motor Vehicles, he added.

The response from NCIC showed an active warrant, however; it was coded "CW," meaning the wanted individual had been apprehended, action had been taken and he was no longer wanted.

Operator Wrong Twice

The communications operator misinterpreted the message and radioed inaccurate information to the cruiser; the patrolmen brought Karagianis in.

Since the youth protested so strenuously that the warrant had been canceled, the operator was instructed to resubmit the inquiry, but the same messages came back.

"He misinterpreted the NCIC message the second time the same way he did the first time," Duffy said.

The improper cancellation of a warrant was also cited in the investigation report.

Karagianis, who had been serving five years' probation for a minor marijuana offense, was picked up a second time last November and charged with violating probation.

He appeared in Westchester County Court in January, at which time the charge was dismissed, and the warrant should have been canceled – not just cleared and left in the NCIC data bank, according to Duffy.

Karagianis' attorney, Jeremiah Gutman, became aware the warrant had not been canceled when police came looking for the youth on March 4. On March 5, the attorney wrote a letter to the Sheriff's Department; records indicate the warrant was cleared but not canceled on March 9.

Rather than sending the clear order to the attention of the Yonkers Police Department, however, the notice was sent as an "all points bulletin," which was overlooked in the yards of generalized teletypewritten messages the Yonkers Police Department receives each day, Duffy found.

When Karagianis was arrested, the police actually had both the warrant and the notice, but the two had not been matched up, according to Fox.

New training classes have begun at the Yonkers Police Department to review all NCIC codes and procedures, according to Duffy, and disciplinary action is expected to be taken against the communications operator.

Death Spurs NCIC Policy Change

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Federal Bureau of Investigation's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) will purge records on a wanted person from its computerized data bank as soon as the warrant for his arrest is cleared by local law enforcement officials.

That decision came as the direct result of a case in which a 20-year-old Yonkers, N.Y., man committed suicide after being picked up and jailed on a warrant that had been cleared. A communications officer misinterpreted the code on the NCIC record. (See accompanying story.)

According to a notice sent to all NCIC participants, warrants formerly coded "Cleared Wanted" will now be treated the same as canceled warrants to prevent local law enforcement agencies from taking "inappropriate action" on such records.

Canceled warrants have always been purged from the NCIC's data bank immediately; however, warrants that were cleared – nullified by police departments rather than by a judge – were formerly retained for 30 to 60 days.

All "Cleared Wanteds" were purged from the NCIC system late last month; the center has instituted programming changes to purge future "Cleared Wanteds" immediately after they are entered, the spokesman said.

Before the NCIC became a nationwide network, officials thought "Cleared Wanteds" should be temporarily retained in the system to keep local law enforcement agencies up to date on cases they might be investigating, a spokesman said.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS
Intracompany Memos Cited as Pitfall in Contract Suits 7
Societies/User Groups: Calendar 8
Minn. Governor OKs Privacy Law's Second Amendment ...8
Computerized Nations Seen More Vulnerable to War 11

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Backing Bell Blindly 12
White Hat, Black Hat: Repairing the Damage 13
Standard Format Encourages Accurate Documentation ...13

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Remote Translation Puts New Life in Old Programs 15
'Shorthan' Eases Initial Cobol Coding 16
Codasyl Report Explains Choice of DBMS Ingredients ...17
Aim at Areas With High Payoff for Users, Managers 19
Current Accounting Data Handled on Mini With 'Midas' ..22

COMMUNICATIONS
DDS Less Costly Than Proposed MPL: AT&T Official 23
WUIS Enhances C-2100, Adds RLAs 32

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS
Incoterm Adds Two Series Featuring 3270 Emulation 24
'Intelligence' Smooths Emergency Room Procedures 27
Tektronix System Handles Refresh, Storage Graphics 29

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Criterion Extends NCR Peripherals' Life 37
Convenience, Reliability Hallmarks of Data Modules 41

MINIWORLD
Switch From IBM 3 Ends Batch Era for Car Dealer 42
Crime Lab Picks Mini to 'Watch' Evidence 43
Mini Melts Steel Foundry's Electric Bill 44

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Japan Increases Import of DP Systems 45
Electronic POS Sales to Hit $582 Million in '80: CSI 45
Canadian Service Industry Reaps $211 Million in '74 48
Incoterm Products Reflect User Demand 49
IBM Policy Discouraged Operating Systems Mart: ADR ..50
ADR Claims Software Record With 5,000th Product 51

FINANCIAL
Prime Quarter Earnings Jump Sevenfold 64
EMM Finds First Period 'Encouraging' 64

Ex-Top Justice Officials Agree Department's Use of FBI Wrong

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – Several former high officials in the Justice Department last week agreed with IBM that the use of Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) agents to interview witnesses in an antitrust case is an improper and potentially coercive practice.

Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark (who originally filed the case against IBM) and Nicholas deB. Katzenbach (who is now IBM counsel) and former Deputy Attorney General Warren Christofer all agreed the practice is wrong in affadavits filed with IBM motions.

"American citizens are encouraged to cooperate with agents of the FBI and commonly associate FBI agents with criminal and security investigations," Clark said.

"Those factors, coupled with the stigma that may be associated with the refusal to cooperate, make the use of FBI agents to interrogate a defendant's prospective trial witnesses in a civil case improper.

"For those reasons, I believe it is a misuse of the FBI to ask its agents to conduct such interviews. I did not contemplate it when I commenced this action nor do I condone it now," he added.

When contacted later, Clark said he sympathized with the Justice Department's concern that it is "grossly outmanned" in the case by IBM.

"If the Antitrust Division lacks the resources to adequately prosecute the case, [it] should be provided an additional or special appropriation to move the case forward," Clark said.

However, using FBI resources is not the way to do it, he added.

Katzenbach, who is now chief of IBM's in-house counsel, and Christofer essentially concurred with Clark.

But, Christofer said, "since I did not participate in the day-to-day operations of the Antitrust Division or directly handle its cases, I cannot say categorically that FBI agents have never been so used.

"What I can say is that if such a practice had been brought to my attention, I would have questioned and opposed it because of the potential for coercion which exists when FBI agents interview a defendant's witness in a civil suit," he said.

And Katzenbach said: "Because of the public association with the FBI with criminal investigations and because of the public interest in encouraging cooperation with FBI agents carrying out their investigative responsibilities, I believe that any use of the FBI to interview a defendant's witnesses in a civil case would have raised a policy issue of sufficient magnitude to have been brought to my personal attention or to the attention of my successor, Mr. Clark, and neither of us would have authorized the use of the FBI in such circumstances."

Observers Call Furor Tempest in a Teapot

NEW YORK – Several observers at U.S. vs. IBM here last week saw the furor that developed over the Justice Department's use of Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) agents to interview IBM witnesses as the proverbial tempest in a teapot.

FBI agents were used early in the case to take depositions from witnesses without any protest from IBM, one observer said. After reading those depositions, IBM should be glad FBI agents – rather than antitrust attorneys – were being assigned to question witnesses, he said.

Bureau agents, whose familiarity with the case as well as antitrust theory is limited, "don't know how to ask the right follow-up questions" and therefore extract virtually "harmless" information from the witnesses, he explained.

IBM has been able to turn "the FBI's misdeeds" to its own advantage, another observer said, pointing out the mainframer's staff of expert public relations people wasted no time in getting testimony from the first robing-room conference into the hands of the press.

The issue of the constitutionality of using bureau agents to interview IBM's trial witnesses has served to expose the enmity between the parties that has existed since the days of discovery, another observer said.

Early last week, an IBM attorney standing beneath one of the courtroom's hanging lamps that was buzzing in prelude to burning out quipped, "One of the FBI's bugs must be on the blink."

Witnesses Find FBI 'Intimidating'

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

Witnesses scheduled to testify on behalf of IBM in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust suit corroborated the corporation's view that talking with an agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) is at best an "intimidating" experience.

Several witnesses contacted by *Computerworld* last week refused to talk about the matter without the presence of an attorney or without permission to review their remarks before they appeared in print.

One said he had "put off the agent" who contacted him until he could seek advice from his attorney on the matter.

Another, who felt the experience promised to be an uncomfortable one, nevertheless refused to comment about it for the record because of the implications of saying something negative about the FBI.

Melvin F. Bockelman, manager of the Kansas City Police Department's Data Systems Division, was the only witness who would even discuss the matter.

Bockelman, who is well aware of his rights, was "slightly" acquainted with FBI Agent Robert Harmon who called on him in connection with the case, he said.

Bockelman said he spent about two and a half hours with Harmon and "answered what I felt like answering and didn't answer what I didn't feel like answering.

"It was completely voluntary," he said, "just like when the IBM attorneys were here."

Some of the questions Harmon asked would have taken a lot of research to answer, and Bockelman said he didn't have time to do it.

The LIBRARIAN,® from ADR, Helps Organize the Flow of Work at Johns Hopkins Hospital.

An incredible variety of patient-care services is administered at this massive health care and teaching facility. That's why The Librarian®, a computer software product from Applied Data Research, is used at Johns Hopkins: it works tirelessly to maintain order.

"**The Librarian not only controls and protects our source programs,** but ensures stability and continuity in the day-to-day computer operations and production processes," according to William P. Cummins, Manager of Systems Development.

"**The Librarian tells all about the changes and content of our outpatient systems,**" added Wayne D. Blackman, Systems Analyst, Outpatient Systems. "If not, we'd have to look at each one of our 98 outpatient programs individually. The Librarian eliminates manual intervention by computer operators by automatically retrieving source statements which are entered into the OS job stream."

At Hopkins, The Librarian has become indispensable for fast update of programs, for backup, for storage, for making changes, for storing macros, and for changing JCL procedures. It gives Hopkins an organized approach to system backup and protection that's easy to use – everything is stored in one Librarian master file.

"**JCL for DOS is changed, created, and stored on The Librarian,**" according to Howard Buckholtz of Operations Support. "We create job streams on The Librarian every day. It's automatic for a programmer to use The Librarian on an OS system. It replaces all card decks. There's no need for card readers and punches. We really save hundreds of dollars every month by not having to lease readers and punches."

"**The Librarian is just plain fundamental housekeeping,**" said Francine Schofield, Project Supervisor. "I can't imagine anyone not having it."

ADR software products are an integral part of over 5,000 installations worldwide. Each ADR product is not just a program, but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in 26 countries – each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

For more information on how we can help organize your flow of work, call or write

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS DIVISION
Route 206 Center
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
Telephone (609) 924-9100

ADR software products:
in use at over 5000 installations worldwide.

U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 228-0880, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, Washington D.C. (703) 281-2011
Foreign offices in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, West Germany

Charges Abuse of Power

IBM Protests Use of FBI to Interview Its Witnesses

(Continued from Page 1)

government's hands."

Interviews with several officials both within the FBI and the Justice Department confirmed using special agents to interview defendants' witnesses was customary.

Bruce Wilson, U.S. Deputy Assistant General, called the practice "not unusual." He declined, however, to name any other cases in which FBI agents had been used in this manner, but said he knew of "at least 20 others."

Another Justice Department official who asked not to be identified pointed out that Antitrust Division attorneys would rather interview defendants' witnesses themselves. However, in a case as large as U.S. vs. IBM, the division has no other choice.

IBM has named more than 400 potential witnesses. As a rule, a defendant in an antitrust suit seldom names more than 45, he said.

Ironically, after emphasizing the "routine" nature of the FBI's participation in the case, the Justice Department team turned around and filed a formal motion with the court asking Judge David N. Edelstein for his stamp of approval in light of IBM's objections.

A day later, IBM filed papers opposing the government's action, thus placing before the court the objections its counsel had expressed verbally the day before.

Edelstein denied the government's motion largely on procedural grounds. He stated the government had sought an "advisory opinion" from him which was "neither indicated nor desirable."

At the same time, Edelstein suggested IBM recast the papers it had filed opposing the practice into a formal motion for the court to consider.

The following day, IBM filed papers moving for an order to show case – a procedure demanding Edelstein to rule on the issues as quickly as possible.

In that motion, IBM suggested a decision needed to be reached speedily to prevent further adverse encounters between IBM witnesses and FBI agents.

The defense has asked that the government either stop the practice or impose safeguards on FBI agents to protect the rights of IBM and its witnesses.

In its papers, the government argued it intends to have the FBI interview IBM witnesses who are willing to be interviewed in private and without the presence of IBM counsel. Such interviews are a part of its responsibility to expedite cross-examination, the government said.

In addition to reiterating Carlson's arguments before Edelstein, the papers noted it would be impossible for the 13 lawyers now actively engaged in presenting the goverment's case to travel around the country to prepare the cross-examination of prospective IBM witnesses at the same time.

Attorneys for the defense have stressed they do not question the right of Justice Department lawyers, economists or other paralegal personnel to interview consenting witnesses.

However, they do object to the interrogation of witnesses under "inherently coercive conditions . . . Misuse of FBI agents in this way gives the U.S. government an advantage over the defendant to which it is not entitled under law," IBM said.

Witnesses told defense counsel that FBI agents who contacted them indicated in separate instances that the interviews were court-authorized, that they were approved by the Second Circuit Court of Appeals in New York and that one witness was being contacted by the FBI with IBM's full knowledge and consent.

"We have no reason to believe agents involved intentionally misrepresented the facts. Likewise, we have every reason to believe this type of misinformed but authoritative statement will be continued – the leash is long and the agency's status is impressive," IBM's papers said.

The government's direct case will not be completed for approximately a year, providing more than ample time to interview IBM's witnesses, IBM said.

The IBM papers stated further that use of FBI agents is "unnecessary."

Beyond the 13 attorneys the Justice Department says it has working on this antitrust case, "there are more than 440 lawyers employed by the Antitrust Division and more than 3,000 in the Department of Justice," IBM said.

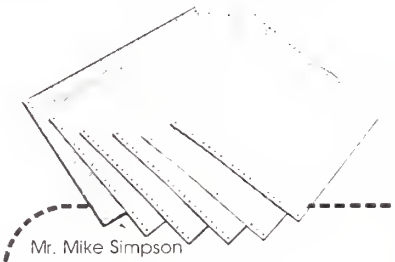
More than 60 lawyers in the division and the department – apart from Carlson's staff – have already worked on the case.

If the judge will not order the government to stop using the FBI in the case, IBM has asked Edelstein to impose rules for the conduct of FBI agents and the protection of the corporation's trial witnesses.

Among the safeguards sought by IBM are the application of the term "interview" to all communications between FBI agents and IBM witnesses; instructions to agents to inform witnesses about the basis for the interviews and their rights to refuse to be interviewed or have their counsel present; and sanctions assuring information gained in such interviews will be used only for the purpose of this trial and will not be disclosed except at the trial or by order of the court.

Quality stock forms! Inventoried for release on your order! Fast delivery!

We're producing the highest possible quality stock forms on our most up-to-date high speed equipment. This means you can have the stock forms you need and have them fast. We keep inventories in our five plants and deliver by our own truck fleet or the fastest way to meet your requirements. If it's more convenient for you, we can hold your inventory and deliver to you on your order. Use the coupon below for more information.



PRYOR CORPORATION

Full line computer supplies
Founded 1959

Plants in Chicago, Milwaukee, Pittsburgh, New York, Baltimore

Mr. Mike Simpson
Pryor Corporation
400 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

☐ Please send more information about stock forms delivery and prices

☐ I'm also interested in the possibility of holding my inventory in your plants. Send details

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

DEC 310W Could Prove Bargain To TV Watchers in Boston Area

BOSTON – Area users who tune in WGBH-TV next month might be able to get a Digital Equipment Corp. Datasystem 310W at a price better than DEC's.

For the second year in a row, DEC has donated a minicomputer to the public broadcasting station's annual fund-raising auction. The event will be televised June 4-12.

Last year's donation was a $17,000 small business system that went for a high bid of $14,200.

The 310W, valued at $23,600, is a combination word and data processing system. It features a 16K-word PDP-8/A central processor, dual flexible disk drive, 40 char./sec letter-quality printer and VT-52 CRT.

The system includes the COS 310 operating system, which functions under Dibol, and a turnkey text-editing software package.

A 90-day hardware warranty, two days of on-site word-processing training and two weeks of computer training will be offered with the system, which will be delivered immediately to the highest bidder.

DEC's donation is the largest ever received by any of the 55 public broadcasting stations in the country that raise funds with actions, WGBH said.

Success Story!

1970: Instant acceptance! Datapro 70 filled the need for objective, up-to-date reports, ratings and news about fast-emerging (and sometimes fast-disappearing) data processing products. "The EDP Buyers' Bible" was born. And EDP pros everywhere started turning to Datapro to save money and improve productivity.

TODAY: Datapro 70 is the world's most widely used EDP information service, helping an estimated 100,000 EDP professionals at more than 10,000 subscriber facilities . . . delivering coverage of the DP scene that is more timely, comprehensive and complete than ever—ranging from microprocessors to major mainframes.

If you're still working without the advantage of Datapro information, here's your chance to try it the easy, more cost-effective way.

Mainframes • Midis • Minis • Peripherals • Software • Terminals • Data Communications Media & Supplies • Users' Ratings • Feature Reports • Case Histories • Suppliers

60-Day Trial Review

You can use and evaluate Datapro 70 in your office for 60 days, with no purchase obligation. Act now. To get details about Datapro's Trial Subscription plan, simply return the coupon with no obligation.

☐ Yes, I would like to learn how I can review Datapro 70 under Datapro's 60-day Trial Subscription plan.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

For those who value information.

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, NJ 08075
609-764-0100

CW GG

Examples Show Loss of Taxpayer Money

WASHINGTON, D.C. – In a report to Congress that effectively concluded no one is watching the government store (see story on Page 1), the General Accounting Office (GAO) included several examples.

The examples illustrate software problems "frequently experienced with automated decisionmaking" and data problems which "can adversely affect the actions directed by automated decisionmaking applications," the GAO said.

The examples were not meant as criticism of the agencies involved, the GAO emphasized, but were included to show "these problems can occur wherever these applications are used."

Army Software Problems Waste $2 Million Annually

Over $2 million a year has been spent unnecessarily and a slew of foul-ups have resulted since the Army "improved" the system it uses to supply overseas customers from U.S. depots, according to the GAO report.

The supplies sent to overseas customers come from several Army inventory control plants. Automated decisionmaking applications screen the availability of supplies at these U.S. depots, then direct the computer to produce an order authorizing the more than 100,000 annual shipments.

When the Army decided to enhance this system in the early 1970s, the control points were instructed to design their DP applications so European customers would receive their orders from East Coast depots and Pacific customers from West Coast depots.

In addition, controls were required to prevent the software from releasing cross-country shipments without manual review.

But things didn't quite work out according to plan, the GAO report indicated. The Army Audit Agency examined the applications in effect at five control points and found:

- The software at four of the points could not handle the maximum filling of requisitions from the appropriate depots.
- At one high-volume control point, the software screened stock availability at eight depots before finding the right one during the initial requisition processing.
- Depots on the opposite coast were often selected to fill back orders.
- Controls to prevent the automatic release of supplies from the wrong depots were not implemented at three control points; supplies were automatically released for cross-country shipments.
- At least two control points used software that existed before the criteria for supporting overseas activities were developed.

The unnecessary spending of $900,000 annually was attributed to unnecessary transportation costs. In addition, $1.3 million has been spent on increased inventory investment.

Some VA Beneficiaries Get More Than Their Fair Share

Incomplete data was the cause of $700,000 in overpayments made to some of the 185,000 veterans who receive monthly checks from the Veterans Administration (VA) for apprenticeship or other on-the-job training programs, according to the GAO report.

The VA application was designed to make payments at a rate that decreases every six months; it assumes the veteran's pay increases as he learns his job.

Programmed to read input documents and distinguish training awards from other types of education benefits, the application refers to specific rate tables to determine each veteran's proper payment. The rate tables, in accordance with the system's design, decrease at six-month intervals.

This application authorizes about 1.4 million unreviewed checks for more than $225 million annually. Two types of input documents initiate the payments.

The first type initiates payments to veterans who did not previously receive funds under this benefit program. The second type of document, called a supplemental code sheet, is for the veteran who has already received benefits and is reentering the program, receiving a supplemental award or making a change in key data, such as the number of his dependents.

The data entered on the supplemental code sheet that causes the program to build the scheduled rate reduction is code "77" in a data element called "Change Reason." When VA internal auditors examined 121 supplemental code sheets from 10 different VA locations, however, they found 22 did not contain the "77" code.

Nevertheless, the system had accepted and processed every one of those 121 supplemental code sheets because the software did not contain an edit check to reject documents with incomplete data.

In such cases, the computer used a single rate during the entire training period. The rate was the highest step indicated.

Why did this happen? The GAO said the overpayments caused by processing incomplete documents may have been the result of incompletely trained personnel – and fatigue: "The designer overlooked the edit check, a software problem, in preparing the detailed and complex software."

Unchecked Government Output Cost Millions: GAO

(Continued from Page 1)

"The distinguishing characteristic of these applications, as compared to other computer application programs, is that many of the computers' actions take place without manual review and evaluation," the GAO said.

The use of such systems is enormous in the government, GAO said, adding that at a minimum "government computers issue annually:

- "Unreviewed authorizations for payments or checks (excluding payroll) totaling $26 billion.
- "Unreviewed bills totaling $10 billion.
- "Unreviewed requisitions, shipping orders, repair schedules and disposal orders for material valued at $8 billion."

While there are no governmentwide statistics on such systems, the GAO found 128 operating in just 15 agencies. Out of those, the impact of errors could be as high as $1.7 billion, even though the GAO admitted this would be only a part of the governmentwide total of such applications.

The computer systems in question produce bad decisions "if programmers and analysts make misjudgments or errors in establishing the decisionmaking criteria or if the application is not designed and/or coded in a manner that properly implements the decisionmaking criteria," the GAO said.

There are several reasons the software in such systems can lead to incorrect actions, the GAO report said.

First, the software is often designed with incomplete or erroneous decisionmaking criteria. "Actions have been incorrect," GAO said, "because the decisionmaking logic omitted factors which should have been included.

"In other cases, decisionmaking criteria included in the software were inappropriate, either at the time of design or later, because of changed circumstance."

Another reason for software problems found by the study was the failure to program the software in the manner intended by the user, resulting in logic errors which are often referred to as programming errors.

Finally, programs too often omit "needed edit checks for determining completeness of input data. Critical data elements have been left blank on many input documents and, because no checks were included, the applications processed the transaction with incomplete data."

Data Quality Poor

Besides the problems with the software, "input data quality is frequently a problem," the GAO report found.

"Since much of this data is an integral part of the decisionmaking process, its poor quality can adversely affect the computer-directed actions," the agency added.

Incomplete data is the main problem in this area. "Some input documents prepared by people omitted entries in data elements which were critical to the application, but which were processed anyway," the GAO said.

In other cases, the files in the DP system were not complete or up to date, the GAO said, and the programs were processed anyway.

Incorrect data is sometimes used in automated decisionmaking application processing, GAO added. "People have often unintentionally introduced data into the DP system," and that incorrect data then affected the decisions since no manual review of the output was made.

Finally, "obsolete data used in automated decisionmaking application processing" is often a problem, the GAO found, because updated or new data is not entered into the system when it should be.

DP Protection Topic of Seminar

CHICAGO – Robert H. Courtney, IBM's director of data security and privacy, will head the list of speakers at the Computer/Protection/Insurance Seminar at the Drake Hotel here June 17-18.

The program is cosponsored by *Computerworld* and *Business Insurance* magazine.

Courtney's opening remarks will deal specifically with facilities planning and what top management must know to minimize various risks, according to Edward J. Bride, CW vice-president for editorial services and program cochairman.

Fifteen speakers will address the various aspects of proper planning for computer protection and insurance programs, from the initial stages of site and equipment selection through backup systems and risk analysis.

During a special evening session on June 17, attorney Roy N. Freed will brief attendees on how a properly negotiated contract can be an effective means of obtaining relief from a problem with a computer equipment supplier.

The registration fee is $275 for the first attendee from a company or organization and $250 for the second and succeeding registrants, if the forms are received by June 7. After that date and on-site, the rates increase to $325 and $300.

Information and registration forms are available from Crain Communications, publishers of *Business Insurance*, at 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

SOFTWARE SUPERIOR BY DESIGN

Standard Data Corporation, one of the leaders in the development and marketing of software products, offers the following line for IBM 360/370 computers.

CA-SORT II

A unique sorting system with more than 550 world-wide users (360/370, DOS, OS and VS). Provides savings for sorting applications of up to 25 percent elapsed and CPU time, 50 percent less I/O activity and disk space required.

DOS/VS ACCELERATOR

Improves the performance and throughput of DOS/VS installations by up to 25 percent and thus allows a DOS/VS computing facility to produce more output and complete more jobs during any period of computer processing.

EARL

An English-like file retrieval and report language system designed to allow non-programmers as well as programmers to perform everyday data processing requirements such as quick one-time reports and recurring file retrieval and reports.

SYMDATA II

A comprehensive test data generator which generates test data files with minimum time and effort. The programming language independence of SYMDATA II eliminates the need to modify source programs for test data generation.

STANDARD DATA CORPORATION
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
212/586-3100

STANDARD DATA CORPORATION
1540 Broadway/New York, N.Y. 10036

Please send me additional information about:

- ☐ CA-SORT II
- ☐ DOS/VS ACCELERATOR
- ☐ EARL
- ☐ SYMDATA II

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE
COMPUTER
SYSTEM

Hinchman Calls AT&T Lobby 'Distorted'

(Continued from Page 1)

under the Communications Act of 1934, as some critics have charged, Hinchman said.

"We certainly don't read the act as having provided any monopoly for all telecommunications services to the carriers. All we have said is that certain markets [specialized carriers and interconnection] don't exhibit the characteristics of a monopoly," he explained.

The longer it takes for the legislation to come up for a hearing, the more "real facts will come out. We have an economic inquiry which we expect will produce results by July, and there are other studies going on in state commissions.

"As the evidence comes out, the more questionable it is going to be whether these services are actually subsidizing basic phone services or the other way around. That is the issue on which this legislation is premised – that this big subsidy will be lost," Hinchman said.

The more facts that come out on this issue, the greater their impact will be, he indicated.

The AT&T lobbying effort is a direct appeal to Congress and the Bell stockholders to get them to express their views, but the general using public has thus far not been concerned with the intent of the proposed legislation, Hinchman said.

Even though some sectors of the telephone industry do not agree with all aspects of the Consumer Communications Reform Act, they have formed a united front to support the legislation, he said.

In the same way, users may not all have similar views about the impact of the bill, but they should sort out some of those differences so they can present a user position to Congress, he suggested.

Turning to issues coming up before the Common Carrier Bureau, Hinchman said the Computer Inquiry will be reopened within the next month.

"We intend this to be a fairly focused inquiry and not like the broad-ranging original inquiry. There were a few areas that were not clear enough; some of these involve changes in technology since then.

"It will be a fairly limited inquiry into a few discrete issues. We may never be able to define precisely the dividing line between communications and data processing, but we hope we can do a sharper job and have fewer exceptions on each side of the barrier," he said.

CW Photo by R. Frank

Walter Hinchman

It may still be necessary, even after the second inquiry, to deal with some issues on a case-by-case basis, he added.

Turning to antitrust matters, Hinchman said the 1956 consent degree between AT&T and the Justice Department may well allow Western Electric, Bell's manufacturing arm, to offer its products on a competitive basis.

"Bell may just have preferred not to offer products through Western Electric, relying instead on the Bell operating companies on a tariff basis. Anything that a subsidiary of Western such as Teletype Corp. can do, Western should also be able to do," he said.

Asked about reports that AT&T really wants Western Electric to become an independent supplier, Hinchman said the Bell System believes deeply it has to have a total integrated operation with manufacturing a part of it.

But the result of the current antitrust suit against AT&T by the Justice Department could well be a divestiture of Western Electric, as the government has asked in the courts, he observed.

Bombs Rock Maine Utility, But DP Center Intact

(Continued from Page 1)

provisions to use other compatible hardware in the area, Pelletier said.

The dual blasts apparently were set by an extremist group calling itself the "Fred Hampton Unit of the Peoples Forces," according to a letter left in the offices of the *Kennebec Journal*, the local daily newspaper.

Despite the force of the two explosions, which were triggered moments apart, no one was injured. "It's damn lucky we're not burying someone today," a CMP employee said afterward.

The bombs caused extensive damage to a maintenance room on the first floor of the CMP headquarters building and an engineering/office section on the third floor. The DP installation is located on the second floor, between the two blast areas.

Asked if those who planted the bombs could have been attempting to destroy the DP center, FBI special agent in charge Richard Bates said it was too early to determine. But, he added, such a sophisticated motive might be giving the extremist group more credit than it deserved.

The CMP computer center definitely suffered "shock damage," according to Pelletier, but hours after the blasts the equipment was checked out and appeared to be in working condition.

The center has four Honeywell mainframes - two H400s, one H200 and a newer 6040, Pelletier said. If the bombs had exploded nearer to the second-floor DP center, they could have crippled the facility, according to CMP president Elwin Thurlow.

The letter delivered to the *Kennebec Journal* said "We the Peoples Force's (sic) claim full responsibility for the booming (sic) of the main office's (sic) of the Central Maine Power Co. in opposition to CMP's exploitation of the people of Maine and thier (sic) attempt to exhort 20 million dollars from the people by way of rate increase's (sic)."

The letter referred to CMP applications for a rate increase and demanded the company withdraw its application. Hearings on the proposed increase were being held at the nearby Civic Center when the blasts occurred in mid-afternoon.

The letter from the Fred Hampton Unit also demanded that CMP stop further expansion of "nucclear (sic) power in the state" and that the company devote "an equal amount of research itto (sic) solar energy, hydroelectric, and other energy sources."

Asked about the potential seriousness of the demands made in the letter, Bates said, "You have to take this kind of thing seriously when lives are affected."

Our customers run 1400 programs under DOS or OS without conversion for as little as $500 a month.

You don't need special machine features. You don't need special operator training.

All you need is SIM14™, our proprietary software, and your 1400 programs run without changeover.

SIM14 is self-relocatable in DOS. And, in OS it uses standard JCL.

It's compatible with CS30/CS40. And, installation is a snap.

For the details, call me, Lou Haberbeck, VP Software, toll free at

(800) 323-0248

(Illinois residents call 312-671-4410)

dearborn

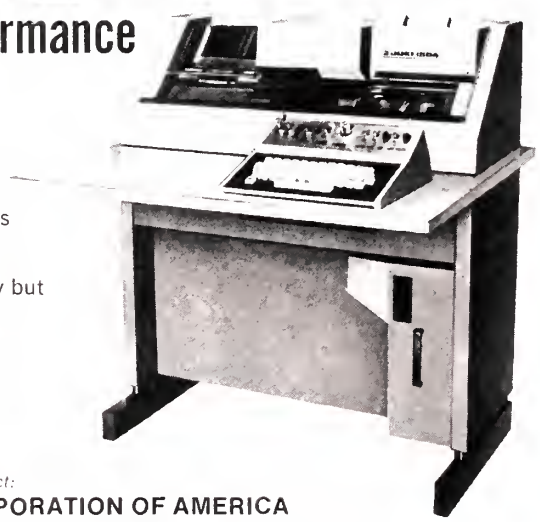
dc **dearborn computer leasing co.** *chicago (312) 671-4410*

toronto (416) 621-7060 st. louis (314) 727-7277 cincinnati (513) 771-1277

Member Computer Lessors Association

JUKI® 1504 CARD DATA RECORDER is here!

with high performance at lower cost



JUKI 1504 punches, verifies, prints and interprets as well or better than the leading known card data recorder in the market today but with the difference that JUKI 1504 costs less.

JUKI 1504 is a product of experience of a world-wide known company specialized in quality and precision equipments.

For more information call or contact:

JUKI MACHINERY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

3186-G Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626 • Phone (714) 540-4533

Michigan, Ohio Dealer:

CMI CORPORATION

23000 Mack Avenue, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080 • Phone (313) 774-9500

Intracompany Memos Cited as Pitfall in Contract Suits

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO – The road to contract litigation against a DP vendor is riddled with legal pitfalls that should be avoided to assure success.

That advice came from three members of the Computer Law Association at the organization's West Coast conference here recently.

Users should "stop writing [intracompany] memos about the contract" because such documents become available to the vendor's attorneys during the discovery phase of the case, George T. Caplan, an attorney with Irell and Manella of Los Angeles warned.

If a memo must be written to build the record, it should be addressed to the user's counsel so it stands a chance of being considered "privileged communication." Privileged communication would not be subject to discovery by the other side, he said.

In one case cited by the legal panel, minutes of a committee meeting were routinely typed up and distributed to those who attended. Unfortunately, the minutes contained details of the company's trial strategy, and with routine discovery the documents found their way into the opponent's hands, seriously damaging the user's case.

A second reason for writing as few memos as possible about the contract dispute is that while such memoranda are intended to preserve the record, they instead "tend to highlight issues that could be damaging to your case," Richard L. Bernacchi, also of Irell and Manella, said.

Give Attorney All Facts

The user should make sure his attorney knows all the facts, Bernacchi said.

To do so, the attorney should have access to people at all levels of the company – top management, middle management and people at the technical level as well. The role a person plays in his company's management determines his perceptions of the problem.

Listening to all these viewpoints assures that the attorney gets an objective view, Bernacchi said.

The difficulty in getting an objective picture is compounded by the fact that "there are no standard definitions in the computer industry." Often one person's understanding of a concept is different from that of another person in the same company.

Attorneys should "probe for precise meanings" to assure they know each person's understanding of the terms being used, panel members said.

"After all, how are you going to get a jury to understand what top-down structured programming is if everyone in the company doesn't?" Bernacchi asked.

Users who have hired an attorney to represent them may also do well to hire an expert to help clarify things further and verify their own conclusions, Caplan said.

The expert should be employed by the attorney, however, so his work will be protected by the "attorney work product" principle, Caplan warned. Otherwise, his work could be subject to discovery.

When all the information has been gathered, the case must be evaluated and a decision made whether to settle or litigate, Bernacchi said.

Even with the strongest of cases, litigation causes a lot of disruption in an operation over a relatively long period of time, he added. Many of the user's staff will have to go to court to give depositions and testify, so the firm must decide whether the monetary rewards are worth the effort.

The lawyers could make "a couple of hundred thousand" in legal fees, and the suing firm might not gain anything, he noted.

Sales Log Good Source

In discovery of the firm to be sued, the user's attorney should not overlook the salesman or his logs as an excellent source of information about the case. The salesman may have written some very damaging things about the system he sold, according to John Chapman, house counsel staff member for California Computer Corp.

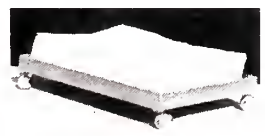
The manufacturer's equipment manual is also a source that should not be ignored. The manual would indicate, for example, the number of terminals a system could accommodate.

While the user should have looked at the manual before ordering the system, the manual might show the manufacturer knew the system wouldn't do the job, panel members agreed.

Third, memos written between technical people often contain a lot of admissions the lawyer can't understand, and this is where the expert comes in, they said.

Finally, before any employee who could be important to the case is fired, the user should be sure to notify the attorney, Chapman urged. One disgruntled employee could ruin a user's entire case, he explained.

In addition, the user should plan to appear in court every day, especially in a jury trial, to assure the jury can identify with him in the case – "see how badly he's been treated by the manufacturer," Chapman said.



PORTA - PAPER

transports your forms to the printer quickly and Effortlessly No Strenuous Lifting!

Special casters allow the **"Porta - Paper"** to glide over virtually any type of flooring **"Porta - Paper"** has been specifically designed to accommodate **any** sized printer paper boxes

Save Wasted Motion — **MOVE IT!!** with . . . **PORTA-PAPER.**

Order From:

Modern Computer Products
P.O. Box 5187
San Mateo, California 94401
Phone (415) 344-6826

$19.95 each (lots of 10 or more $15.95)
Terms — C.O.D F.O.B San Mateo, Ca

Computer Leasing: If it doesn't fit, it won't work.

There hasn't been a computer lease designed yet that fits your company – because your company is different from any other.

But some computer leasing companies continue to offer everyone the same choice of ready-made lease plans.

Which is why we believe you should consider leasing your computers from OPM. We'll give you the lease that fits you best.

OPM can custom-make a lease for you.

OPM understands cash flow.

Our representatives can analyze your company's needs and then show you what your real costs will be at any point in time – and how to keep those costs low. This includes the economics of keeping or passing the Investment Tax Credit.

This analysis takes into account your corporate taxes, property taxes, insurance, internal rate of return on investment, depreciation method, salvage value and useful life of the computer system.

As a result, OPM can show you how long a lease you need, and the best method of Early Termination. If sub-leasing or utilizing a used computer might be right for you, we'll tell you so. And if our analysis shows that you should buy instead of lease, we'll tell you so.

OPM can design a lease on the spot.

Perhaps the most impressive aspect of OPM's analysis is where it is done.

Our representatives are knowledgeable enough and have the authority to construct, negotiate and approve the lease agreement on the spot.

Then, instead of having the agreement kick around in the legal departments, OPM brings its attorneys to yours.

This allows the agreement to be signed and implemented quickly.

This ability to analyze thoroughly and act efficiently has helped OPM, in its six years of existence, grow to service 1,800 clients. And the majority of the business comes from Fortune 500 companies.

If you'd like to know more, send in the coupon or call us. We're ready to design a computer lease that will fit you – and work for you.

In New York, call: (212) 747-0220.
Outside N.Y.S., call toll free: (800) 221-2674

OPM THE CUSTOM-LEASING PEOPLE

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
99 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005

Yes, I'd like to know more about how OPM can design a computer lease that will fit my company.

- ☐ **Have an OPM representative contact me.**
- ☐ **I would like a brochure about OPM.**
- ☐ **I would like to receive your quarterly newsletter, *OPM Leasing News*.**

Name _____
Title _____ Telephone _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CW

Want a Deal On the Terminal You Need?

Call (800) 227-1102.*

*In California call (415) 632-2856

You've already chosen your terminal. You know exactly what you want. Why not get it for the lowest possible price?

What price? The prices you see below will give you the idea: fantastic prices – on today's most popular terminals. How about leasing or renting? What about prices on other terminals?

Call NTC – National Terminal Corporation – at our toll-free number, (800) 227-1102. We'll give you instant quotes on the terminals you want. For sale (generally with delivery from stock). For lease or rent. And we believe they'll be the lowest prices in town. Any town.

The lowest prices – on the highest quality, most efficient terminals going. Texas Instruments 745 portable terminal, for instance. (Plus the TI 735, 725, 743 KSR, 733 KSR and ASR as well.) DECwriter II printer. Interdata Carousel printer. ADDS 580 and 980 CRTs. And others – lots of others.

How do we know ours are the lowest prices?

Because of the way we operate. NTC buys in quantity. Not just large quantity – *huge* quantity – at the lowest possible prices. We buy lowest, so we can sell lowest.

What's more, we don't add a lot of the fuss and frills that can boost the basic price. We have no salesmen, no one to hold your hand and "help you decide" what you need. You've already decided. Now decide to get it at the lowest price. Lease rates include manufacturer's warranty and the manufacturer will provide service and maintenance.

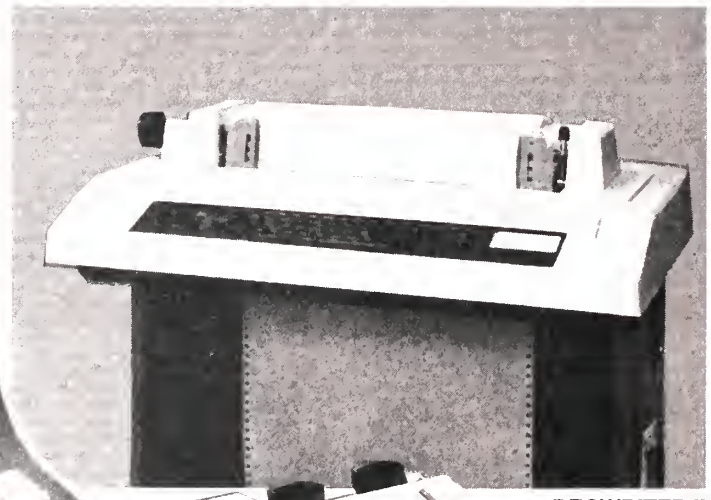
Call NTC right now, and find out how low the lowest can be! Phone (800) 227-1102. Hearing is believing!

How About a Super Deal on a Used Terminal.

These terminals have come off lease. They're in excellent shape, were regularly serviced, and have a 30-day parts/labor warranty.

	Purchase	Monthly Rental
Datapoint 2200-126 (16K)	$6,500.00	$349.50
Datapoint 2200-400 Com Box	650.00	34.95
TI 725 Terminal	1,695.00	89.95
Beehive Super Bee CRT	1,500.00	84.95
Techtran 4100 Datacassette	950.00	54.95

INTERDATA 300
$2,725



DECWRITER II
$1,625

ADDS 980
$2,800

TI 745
$1,875

NTC National Terminal Corporation

Oakland Airport Office Center, 303 Hegenberger Road, Suite 203
Oakland, CA 94621

Calendar

May 20-21, Manchester, N.H. – **The New England NCR Computer Users Groups Spring Meeting.** Contact: Stephen L. Priest, Brockton Hospital, 680 Centre St., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

May 27, Virginia Beach, Va. – **Second Annual Information Processing Exhibition**, sponsored by the Data Processing Management Society. Contact: C. William Smith Jr., Information Systems Administrator, P.O. Box 6191, Virginia Beach, Va. 23456.

May 28, Atlanta – **First Southeastern Region Mumps Users' Group Meeting.** Contact: Mumps User Group, 700 S. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110.

June 1, Chicago – **Executive Seminar on the Impact of Privacy Legislation**, sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA). Contact: DPMA Privacy Seminar, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

June 7-9, Toronto – **American Society for Quality Control (ASQC) 30th Annual Technical Conference.** Contact: ASQC, Department PI-49, 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

June 7-10, New York – **National Computer Conference**, sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips). Contact: Afips, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645.

June 7-11, Rochester, N.Y. – **Digital and Optical Image Processing**, sponsored by the Institute of Optics and Department of Electrical Engineering at Rochester University. Contact: The Institute of Optics, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. 14627.

June 8-11, London – **Infofair 76**, an information retrieval exhibition. Contact: F.M. Blake, Brintex Exhibitions Ltd., 178-202 Great Portland St., London W1N 6HN, England.

June 17, Gaithersburg, Md. – **Computer Technology: Directions and Challenges**, sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery and National Bureau of Standards. Contact: Dr. Robert S. Butler, National Bureau of Standards, A247 Technology Building, Washington, D.C. 20234.

June 21-23, Pittsburgh – **The Sixth Annual International Conference on Fault-Tolerant Computing**, sponsored by the IEEE Computer Society. Contact: Steve Clark, Computer Science Department, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.

June 21-25, Denver – **Government Management Information Sciences (GMIS) Annual Conference.** Contact: Joseph M. Lewis, Data Services Division, City and County of Denver, 627 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo. 80209.

Societies/ User Groups

payroll sick?

Lots of Payroll Systems got sick when EEO, ERISA, OSHA, HMO and several dozen state and local tax changes all hit last year. Not Wang Systems . . . that is because Wang IBM/HIS/BURROUGHS Payroll/Personnel/ERISA Software is progressively maintained.

No year-end crunch. A Wang System might help you as much as it has helped 4000 other users . . . All it takes is a call to Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111 at Wang-Tewksbury, Mass. 01876 or to Carl Tarascio (Calif.) (714) 631-0138.

WANG

Dear Computerworld:

I (borrowed) (stole) (shared) (copied) this issue of *Computerworld*, and it made me:

- ☐ PROUD
- ☐ SKEPTICAL
- ☐ ANGRY
- ☐ PLEASED
- ☐ INVOLVED
- ☐ AWARE
- ☐ CURIOUS
- ☐ EXCITED
- ☐ DEMANDING
- ☐ FURIOUS
- ☐ INFORMED
- ☐ SURPRISED

☐ ALL OF THE ABOVE

☐ **PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION (details on back)**

Put old label or label information here

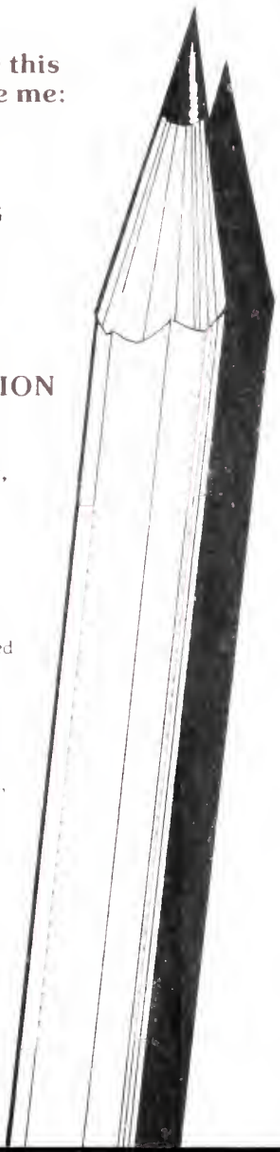
☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

address
title
industry
other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Note:
Please fill out form on back, detach and insert in post-paid envelope attached through binding.
Thank you.

COMPUTERWORLD



Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** *for 1 year* RATES: U.S. - $15 Canada and PUAS - $23 Other foreign - $40

☐ Check Enclosed

☐ Charge My American Express Account If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Send to: Address					
City			State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

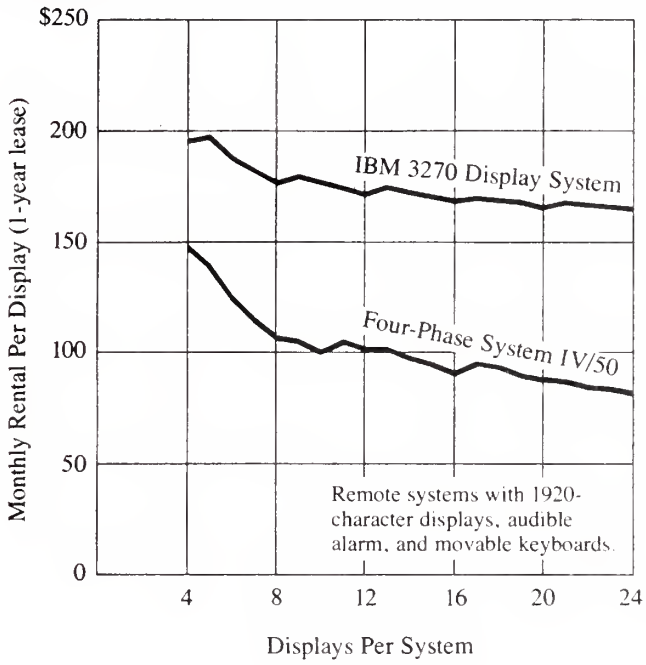
BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
- 10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- 20 Manufacturer (other)
- 30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- 40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- 50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining
- 75 Business Service (except DP)
- 80 Education/Medicine/Law
- 85 Government - Federal/State/Local
- 90 Printing/Publishing/ Other Communication Service
- 95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- 12 VP/Assistant VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- 21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
- 22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
- 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 41 Application Engineer
- 42 Other Engineering
- 51 Mfg Sales Representative
- 52 Other Sales/Marketing
- 60 Consultant
- 70 Lawyer/Accountant
- 80 Librarian/Educator/Student
- 90 Other _____

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Replace your IBM 3270's and save up to 55% with Four-Phase's new System IV/50.

Slash your 3270 monthly rental. Now.



Make a smooth transition to distributed processing.

Switching to Four-Phase is easy. Because we're fully compatible with the IBM 3270 — both local and remote. Your existing cables and connectors can be used *without change*.

Control is provided for up to 48 devices including 24 1920-character displays plus a mix of character and line printers. And 12 function keys are standard on every keyboard. Not extra cost. Four-Phase has never considered operator convenience to be an option.

Beyond initial hardware savings, System IV/50 can be upgraded to improve your business efficiency through local processing of batch and transaction based applications in COBOL. At any time you can add online editing and validation to reduce mainframe load. Generate special reports without impacting central operations. And access local files and the central data base...concurrently.

Best of all, System IV/50 is backed nationwide by Four-Phase Systems marketing, field engineering, and systems software personnel — all committed to total customer support.

We're ready to discuss your application today. Just phone our local branch office. Or write Four-Phase Systems, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014.

See System IV/50 at NCC in Booth 2715.

Atlanta	(404) 351-0070	Houston	(713) 777-0248
Boston	(617) 245-9600	Indianapolis	(317) 247-8406
Chicago	(312) 694-3250	Kansas City	(913) 384-0080
Cincinnati	(513) 771-0670	Los Angeles	(213) 640-1438
Cleveland	(216) 661-0720	Milwaukee	(414) 344-1417
Columbus	(614) 486-9546	Minneapolis	(612) 854-4461
Dallas	(214) 634-2240	New Jersey	(201) 845-0252
Denver	(303) 321-0711	New York	(212) 575-5656
Detroit	(313) 557-8844	Philadelphia	(609) 234-0200
Hartford	(203) 549-0054	Pittsburgh	(412) 367-1860
		Portland	(503) 224-3288
		St. Louis	(314) 862-3030
		San Francisco	(415) 692-4360
		Seattle	(206) 242-4800
		Stamford	(203) 357-1860
		Washington	(202) 785-9222
		Montreal	(514) 735-22[illegible]7
		Ottawa	(613) 225-9030
		Toronto	(416) 495-1300
		Other Cities	(408) 255-0900

Four-Phase Systems

Advanced Technology for Distributed Processing

Makes Some Criminal Data Public

Minn. Governor OKs Privacy Law's Second Amendment

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. – For the second year in a row, Minnesota Gov. Wendell R. Anderson has signed into law an amendment to this state's privacy statute.

The latest amendment:

- Makes criminal justice information "public" as long as the individual is still "within the criminal justice system."
- Confers authority on the Minnesota Legislature to classify all information systems as "private," "public" or "confidential."
- Discontinues the annual report on information systems previously required of all agencies and political subdivisions for review by the Commissioner of Administration.

The amendment, which is becoming law in stages, will be law in toto on June 1. It applies to both automated and manual personal information systems operated by state agencies and political subdivisions within the state.

Under the amendment, arrest information is neither confidential nor private as long as it is "reasonably contemporaneous" with an arrest or incarceration. Thus it is available to the public and the news media.

The term "reasonably contemporaneous" was borrowed from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration's new guidelines and has been defined as meaning "while the individual is within the criminal justice system," whether he is awaiating trial, in jail or on parole, according to Daniel Magraw, assistant commissioner for administration.

During the time the individual is still in the system, such information would be available through the courts, Magraw said. After the individual has served his sentence and is no longer in the system, those records become confidential and will not be made available to the public in general or employers by the police or the courts, he said.

"In Minnesota, arrest records have not been released to the public for six or seven years," Magraw said, "although in the past it was possible to obtain such information from the local police."

The amendment also established the Legislature as the only body authorized to classify information. All records will be classified by statute by 1977, Magraw said.

Until then, however, the amendment permits state agencies, political subdivisions or statewide systems to apply to the Commissioner of Administration for permission to classify data or types of data for their own use until specific statutes can be enacted.

Before applying for such an emergency classification, however, the law requires an organization to assure no statute exists which allows or forbids classification.

It also requires that organizations show the data on individuals has been treated as either private or confidential by custom of long standing recognized by other state agencies or political subdivisions and the public.

Such an application must also show a compelling need for immediate classification which, if not granted, could adversely affect the public interest or the health, safety, well-being or reputation of the data subject. All such applications are subject to approval by the state Attorney General.

All emergency classifications that have not been formalized by the Legislature by June 30, 1977 will expire that day; no further emergency classifications will be granted beyond that time.

Annual Reports Eliminated

Finally, the amendment eliminated the existing privacy law's provision requiring the state's 1,850 agencies and political subdivisions to file an annual report on their public information systems with the Commissioner of Administration, effective Aug. 1, 1977.

Agencies and political jurisdictions will continue to be required to update their reports, however, and make the documents available to the public within the agency or local community.

The law was passed in the spring of 1974 [CW, May 8, 1974].

LOOKING FOR MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE?
LIKE TO SAVE MONEY?

Reuse [illegible] Save [illegible] lists [illegible] proven [illegible] describes in detail.

Yearly subscription (4 up-dates) (US/Can. $75.00-Foreign $100.00)

Software Developers/Sources Send For Listing Forms

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
70 Boston Post Road, Dept. C-8, Wayland, Ma. 01778 (617) 358-4903

Whiz Kid 100

AT LAST! A MIGHTY MINICOMPUTER WITH A PRICE TAG THAT EVEN A SMALL BUSINESS CAN AFFORD.

New Concept in "space-age" design and engineering results in dramatic break-through in cost and size of disk-oriented business computers.

Cost has been brought down to an unbelievable low of $12,000 . . . and size is down to where it fits into a standard-size desk.

The low cost even INCLUDES a full range of accounting and management information applications programmed and ready to go to work.

For further information on the Whizkid 100, call or write:

COMPUMATICS, INC.
327 So. LaSalle St. • Chicago, Ill. 60604
Phone: (312) 922-9422
DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

Calif. Legislator Defends Privacy Bill On Grounds of Limitations, Low Costs

By a CW Staff Writer

SAN FRANCISCO – The proposed California privacy law which covers the private as well as the public sector would create no bureaucratic hierarchies to administer it and would make nothing illegal as long as the public is informed, the assemblyman who introduced the bill said here recently.

The bill, introduced by Assemblyman Mike Cullen (D-Long Beach), was approved by the California Assembly [CW, Feb. 16] and has been referred to the Senate Policy Committee for study and possible further amendment.

The bill will be brought up for vote in the Senate during the last month of the session, Cullen said.

Simple, Low-Cost Bill

Comparing his simple, low-cost bill with the one that passed both houses of the Legislature last year only to be vetoed by Gov. Jerry Brown, Cullen said Brown didn't veto last year's bill because he didn't understand it – "he vetoed it because he did understand its onerous provisions and high costs."

People are searching for ways to protect their right of privacy, and it is the intrusion of computer technology they are most concerned about, he told members of the Computer Law Association.

"In the computer age, privacy, like the bald eagle and the blue whale, was becoming an endangered species," he said.

As evidence, he noted the California constitution was amended to make privacy a constitutional right in this state as long ago as 1972.

Only automated personal information systems are covered under the provisions of Assembly Bill 150, and only in a broad conceptual manner, leaving responsibility for a detailed interpretation up to the courts, Cullen said.

Secondly, he said, the bill is aimed at "informing the people about what is going on – how their records are being used," he said.

Third, "it is the first in the nation to cover both the public and the private sector," he said.

The bill contains a code of fair information practices that allows anyone to establish, change or terminate an automated personal information system as long as he files a public notice indicating its purposes, uses, data categories and routine recipients.

The bill also requires the recordkeeper, when collecting information, to tell the data subject how it will be used and the consequences he may face if he refuses to supply the data, Cullen said.

The data subject may obtain a copy of his record from any organization for a fee of $5 "to discourage" a group from requesting the record of every member, for example, he explained.

In the case of a dispute between the data subject and the recordkeeper, each may file a statement of not more than 100 words that must be kept with the record, he added.

Any personal information may be disclosed upon consent of the data subject and information which is not personally identifiable may be disseminated for statistical research.

State archives, law enforcement officials and state and local government agencies with statutory rights to personal records may obtain them, he said.

The bill would make nothing confidential that is not already confidential, he said, and law enforcement records have been excluded.

Cullen said he has been encouraged by corporate response to the bill. The General Electric Co.'s privacy task force has been studying the bill and said it would cost that company $64,000 to comply – far less than any earlier bills, he said.

DISTRIBUTORS
WHY SELL ANOTHER INTELLIGENT TERMINAL WHEN YOU CAN SELL A FOUR STATION TIME SHARING VIDEO COMPUTER FOR $117* PER MONTH?

DISK BASED VIDEOCOMPUTER

FIELD PROVEN SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

You can supply distributed data processing, RJE, small business systems and dispersed data entry with our BASIC compiler -- an extended, multiuser, interactive compiler which automatically generates reentrant multiuser applications. It provides full screen I/O, string manipulation, decimal math, a sort verb, sequential and keyed file management and formatted I/O. Our time-sharing operating system supports the BASIC compiler and an editor, assembler, debugger, loader, communications, background processing, memory management, device independent I/O and over 40 utilities

JACQUARD SYSTEMS
2502 Broadway, Santa Monica, Ca 90404 (213) 829-3493
93 Margerie, Meriden, Conn 06450 (203) 237-9100

TEN COMPUTER STATIONS AVAILABLE FOR $87* PER MONTH

*Purchase/Lease per Computer Station See us at the NCC

UP YOUR PERFORMANCE
with the
EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW

A monthly review of techniques and methods, products, literature and services to help EDP management achieve maximum productivity.

- Tutorial Reports
- Products & Services
- Current Literature
- User Experiences

Subscription: $48.00/year. Write now for a free sample issue and index.

Applied Computer Research
P. O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-944-1589)

Study Sees Computerized Nations More Vulnerable to War Threats

By Catherine Arnst
Of the CW Staff

STOCKHOLM, Sweden – The wars of the latter half of the 20th Century have tended to break out in underdeveloped, "third-world" nations where automation is still a stranger.

But those nations advanced enough to be submerged in computerization could be even more vulnerable to the threat of war, a study recently released by the Swedish Ministry of Defense contended.

"Computerization presents new and efficient methods for creating chaos and confusion in the community with very little effort," according to the study of Sweden's dependence on computers, titled "The Vulnerable Computer Society."

The Secretariat for National Security and Long-Range Defense Planning, which prepared the study, said the result of increased dependence on DP will be that "many of the peacetime functions in total defense will be so dependent on computers that it will take vast emergency planning and expenditure to ensure defense can fall back on manual routines in the event of war."

It also warned that the interaction between and interdependence of computer systems could mean that "a completely trivial event, such as the failure of one data system, may have far-reaching consequences for large sections of the community."

Although such events can occur in peacetime and still cause considerable problems, "it seems even more reasonable to assume that such events are more likely to take place during periods of what can be loosely termed 'social stress,' " the report said.

'Irreversible Process'

The problem with automating a large number of processes in a society is that "the introduction of computers would seem to be an irreversible process, i.e., it is impossible to return to former production techniques . . . once processes have been computerized.

"Of course, this considerably increases the sensitivity and vulnerability of society to different kinds of upsets," the report said.

The computerization of certain functions would particularly lead to a pronounced heightening of vulnerability, the report said.

These functions include activities previously dominated by labor-intensive techniques requiring the handling of large quantities of data, such as bookkeeping, advanced surveillance and control of complicated courses of events, such as traffic surveillance and control.

The computerized control of production processes in the manufacturing industry and real-time processing, which has made it possible for several users to be in direct contact with the computer via remote terminals, were also cited by the report.

Ideal Targets

Data banks which contain detailed information on a country's population are ideal targets for "a possible aggressor who is trying to gain effective and complete control of the population when engaged in acts of war," the study warned.

Data communications between nations are also extremely vulnerable; facilities for an effective control of the information moving between countries are very limited, it continued.

"International movements of data should be kept under very vigilant surveillance," it urged.

The greatest danger to a computerized society in time of war is its computers, the report emphasized. Not only is it difficult to operate a society dependent on computerization during war, but "it is possible for an aggressor to choose targets so that by spot strikes on DP systems he can achieve both great psychological effects on the entire population and the total disruption of local production and community services.

"Expanding computerization will probably require new and much more comprehensive security measures in order to safeguard the administration of society in the broadest sense of the term," the study recommended.

Survey Finds Businesses Mixed on Hiring Grads Of Vocational School

By a CW Staff Writer

WARWICK, R.I. – High school seniors studying DP at the Warwick Area Vocational Technical Facility here conducted a survey of area businesses that resulted in a mixed bag of responses on hiring students trained in this manner.

The survey, answered by 112 DP centers, asked employers what they are looking for in the way of training, their assessment of the Warwick program and whether they would hire a student from that program.

The school sponsors a cooperative work program with area businesses, of which 40.17% of the responding companies were familiar.

Only 27.59% of the companies, however, were willing to participate in the program, the survey found.

But 62.50% of the companies did feel a graduate of the vocational school had sufficient knowledge to be considered for a job in the computer area; only 4.46% answered unequivocably "no" to that question.

The level at which these graduates would be hired ranked low in the job hierarchy, however – 70 companies said they would consider hiring the student as either a computer operator trainee or at the keypunch operator level, 47 as a verifier operator and 39 as a programmer trainee.

Biggest Gap

Hands-on experience was most often given as the area in which high school graduates are lacking.

About 53% of the respondents felt the students would have insufficient background in accounting and bookkeeping, 22.3% thought reading comprehension was poor and 25.9% thought students needed more business math and basic arithmetic functions knowledge.

The area of training given the highest priority by employers was documentation procedures, which 52.7% of those responding cited as an area in which they would like to see students trained.

This has prompted the school to change its curriculum to include heavy emphasis on documentation, which Jim Osbaldeston, a computer technology instructor there, said was an area both the survey and his experience indicated was covered too lightly.

One conclusion Osbaldeston reached was there is a feeling in the DP field that the school's program, which is similar to that of Rhode Island Junior College, is "geared too high for high schools students.

"That's not true; we try to give the kids as much as they can handle," he said.

Osbaldeston was not overly disturbed that so many employers were reluctant to hire a student in the program because he considers it a "model program" designed to provide its participants with the basic skills and knowledge necessary for entry into more comprehensive programs at the postsecondary level.

About 90% of the students graduating from the program go on to college, usually majoring in computer science, accounting or business management, he said.

"Employers are reluctant to hire someone straight out of high school," he said, "but I've been successful in placing all students who do want a job. They are usually hired at the trainee or junior level."

Since the survey was concluded, the school has also received more inquiries about its cooperative program, which allows students to gain the experience desired by many employers.

"The problem I've found with employers is not that they're not willing to participate, but that they don't have any slots open. It's rare they say no," Osbaldeston said.

Osbaldeston does not think high school is too early to begin training a student for a career in DP.

"This is the direction where education is going now," he said. "Many more students want to learn a skill at the high school level."

Autocoder/COBOL Translation

We do perfect, operational translations for as low as 68¢ per line of Autocoder source.

ZEYN CORPORATION
Box 2701, Champaign, IL 61820

OPERATION MANAGERS TAPE LIBRARY SUPERVISORS

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

introduces a second timesaver

FATS/FATAR

FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE SURFACES
FATS
will analyze new, scratch and critical tapes

FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE AND RECOVERY
FATAR
will recover data checked tapes
FATAR
will drop records, blocks and reconfigure tapes

30-DAY FREE TRIAL
Available for IBM OS, VS and DOS

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940
The makers of FDR and DSF

The 4th Canadian International Seminar On

COMPUTER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

The Chateau Laurier, Ottawa
June 21st to 25th 1976

DATABASE ORGANIZATION (J. Martin)
MICROCOMPUTING (A. Bowen)
PACKET BROADCASTING (N. Abramson)
COMPUTER NETWORKS (L. Kleinrock)

OBJECTIVE
This seminar will, therefore, over an intensive five day period of detailed tutorial lectures provide participants with a thorough grounding in the latest system design tools and methodologies for the four areas indicated above. All material presented will be at the level of the state of the art.

Please Write
TO: Canadian International Seminars Ltd.
P.O. Box 8147
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Phone Area (613) 741-5242

Editorials

Backing Bell Blindly

It seems to be quite the spring fashion for members of Congress to join up as cosponsors of the AT&T-fostered Consumer Communications Reform Act. At present, more than 60 representatives and about nine senators have joined in endorsing this proposed legislation [CW, March 22].

Some of the legislators have justified their backing of the bill by claiming they welcome an open debate of the issues being raised by the Bell System and its allied telephone companies.

But do these members of Congress understand that this bill – which purports to help the consumer – will actually eliminate two emerging fledgling industries which are struggling to survive in an environment where the established carriers and equipment suppliers reign supreme?

Do they understand that this bill would virtually eliminate federal control over our common carrier telephone network by relegating that control to separate state agencies, each of which would set its own charges for services and its own standards for network operation?

Do they understand that separate state rules and regulations might make it impossible for the nation's businesses to operate their vital coast-to-coast intracorporate communications networks?

Do they understand that the carefully controlled competitive environment fostered by the Federal Communications Commission in the narrowly defined specialized carrier and interconnection areas would no longer experience innovation because it would no longer exist?

Those politicians who choose to put their names and support behind this bill should realize they are helping to block competition, to make phone rates even higher and to create a carrier environment that will stifle the introduction of new services and products businessmen want and need.

A Joint Responsibility

Some groups have an image of DPers as people who are more interested in the machines with which they work than in the people served by the systems.

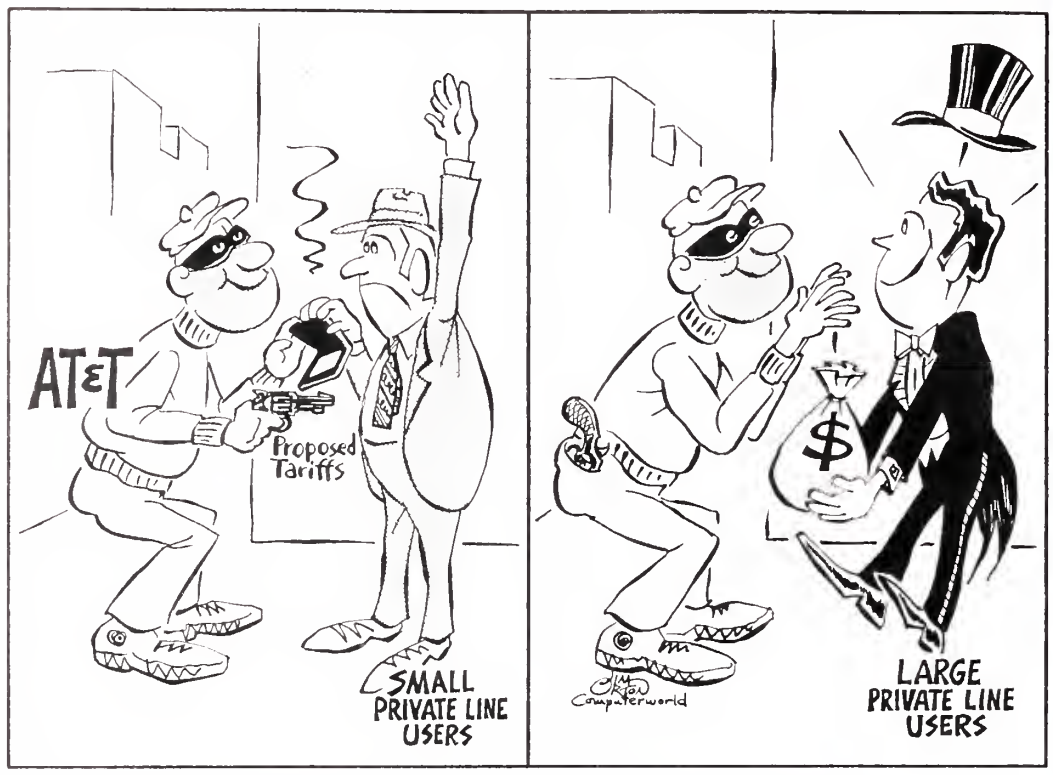
That image is exaggerated, but it is often believed. A case in point is the recent Human Services Information Systems Conference, where a number of attendees complained that those involved with the operational end of systems – such as DPers – tend to ignore the people served by the systems in favor of more efficient systems design.

The goals of efficiency and error-free systems design are important, but in this and in many other areas, those goals often have to take a back seat to the needs of the people affected by the system.

Both DPers and social workers have a responsibility to bridge the gap that is too often apparent in the social services field. The social workers should make it part of their job to understand how automation can help their clients and to translate their clients' needs into language that can be understood by the computer experts.

And the computer experts must spend more time learning about the real needs of people served by the information systems in this area. They should strive to design systems that meet those needs rather than systems that just operate more efficiently.

Perhaps, with such cooperation, the nation may see the beginnings of a welfare system that will not trap its beneficiaries, but help to free them.



Robbing Hood

Letters to the Editor

Grosch Missed the Point

Herb Grosch missed the point of the new triservice programming language DOD-1 [CW, May 3].

Far from being a 10th entry in a field of nine, DOD-1 is a comprehensive and modern language which will have enough control clout behind it to eventually oust most of the pretenders to the universal language crown.

Grosch should have read the requirements spec (called "Tinman") and then made a judgment about DOD and deja vu.

Robert L. Glass
Seattle, Wash.

Take Hard Sell to the Masses

My ignorance may be showing, but I think the DP industry is in its own vacuum when it considers the apparent failure of the Universal Product Code (UPC).

It has been a long time since American industry has consulted the consumers, as the April 19 editorial cartoon indicated. If you were to ask Proctor and Gamble what sold so much Tide over the years, the rapid response would be to throw a copy of *Fortune Magazine* detailing a superbly tuned marketing plan at you.

UPC people need to educate, indoctrinate and otherwise impress consumers with their new toy.

Bring on the billboards, personal testimonies from stars, talk show exposure, magazine ads (*Home and Garden*, not *Datamation*) and last but not least – a Country Western singer that can do for UPC what C.W. McCall did for CB radio!

Generally speaking, few will buy a "pig-in-a-poke," but if Johnny Carson interviewed an industry spokesman about the expenses of price marking and inventory records, some segment of the populace might look forward to seeing those stripes.

Please, someone preserve the technology so I can put it in my warehouse to check orders some day!

Ray Kaplan
Tucson, Ariz.

Ads Show DP's Anti-Women Bias

In the April 26 issue of *Computerworld*, we were again reminded of the blatant and subtle discrimination practices of the computer industry.

The following advertisements ignored the fact that 20% of the professionals in the computer field are women:

- The ad for Prime Computer, Inc. on Pages 22-23
- The ad for Northrop Data Systems on Page 47.
- A second ad for Prime on Page 41, a miniature of Pages 22-23.

It is this kind of insidious, hidden pursuasion that keeps women and other minorities from equal pay and advancement in this field.

Valerie Van Holten
Acting Head
Carol Parsons
Computer Programmer
Anya Shevchenko-Mason
Computer Specialist
Mary Cusano
Computer Specialist
Automated DP Management Section
National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Md.

'Peopleware' Term Offensive

I wish *Computerworld* would consult its consulting editor, Herb Grosch, and ask him what he thinks of the term "Peopleware."

On my part, every week I read CW I find the term and its implications increasingly offensive.

Gerald M. Weinberg
Lincoln, Neb.

We sympathize with reader Weinberg and welcome suggestions for a more "humane" marker for the articles we run attempting to show that selection, training, motivation and support of people is at least as important as selection, optimization and use of hardware and software if the total DP operation is to be effective and efficient. Ed.

(Other letters on Page 14.)

Data Past

Five Years Ago
May 19, 1971

PARK RIDGE, Ill. – The Certification Council of the Data Processing Management Association abolished academic requirements for the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) at the council's spring meeting, but increased work experience requirements from three to five years. The council said the cause was significant changes in society – particularly in the educational segment of college curricula, practices and the nature of the degree itself. The changes took effect at the 10th annual CDP exam in 1972.

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Computer Synectics, Inc. (CSI) here claimed IBM had illegally changed policies by offering free use of its Systems Measurement Instrument (SMI) and filed a $15 million antitrust suit against IBM to force a return to the price tag. Dudley Werner, CSI president, helped design the SMI computer performance measurement tool before forming his own company in 1969.

Repairing the Damage

It certainly was not my intention to write a whole series of pieces about privacy. The news column of CW and the general and business press are quite full of it, and I ought to be off browsing in other pastures. But the recent Supreme Court action regarding bank records is so important, not just for data processors and do-gooders, but for the man in the street, that I have to return to the issues.

Recently I asked, "Who owns the data?" and predicted that, while banks and credit bureaus and hospitals and school registrars claimed they did, in the long run it would be recognized that every individual owns his own personal data and permits use of that data only for his own advantage, or in a closely limited number of ways, as legally required (taxes, for instance). Well, I hope I'm right – but the day of recognition sure took a mighty hop into future time when the Nixon Supreme Court ruled that bank statements, telephone bills, and the like are not private at all, do not require a subpoena for examination by Uncle Sam's agents, or just about anyone else who is snooping around.

Ugly! And dangerous, not only for civil liberties but for ordinary commercial confidentiality: if an IRS man, why not a cop; if a cop, why not a private investigator – or a crooked or venal minor official. But, although I'm of course not a lawyer and can't read the decision professionally, I suspect the court is correct: there is no constitutional right or legal precedent or even established custom to protect our financial data – or us.

Three levels of remedy are possible. The first, the one we all need desperately, is terribly hard to arrive at and cannot come quickly. That is, new constitutional law, state or federal, which specifically confronts modern and ancient challenges to privacy; a first line of defense against arrogance and greed and Big Brotherism. Sam Ervin has seen the lack, and as the senior constitutional law expert in the Senate, pointed it out back in the Sixties. But as I said, that kind of protection is slow. From the first calls for amendment to enactment and installation would be five years in a Wisconsin or a Minnesota, ten years in a California, or nationwide.

To tide us over until a Great Wall of fundamental law can be built, we need narrower legislation and executive orders. The Congress, legislators in "good" states, and even governors and heads of Federal agencies and departments can protect certain classes of data, certain files and documents, from specific incursions and abuses. If the bank guys in Washington can define the term "branch bank" with one stroke of the ballpoint, and overturn EFTS plans like a bulldozed antheap, why cannot the same people put out regulations that, for a few years at least, will protect my photophobic dollars? And clearly Congress can pass laws far short of Bill of Rights stature, negating much of the Supreme Court thrust. After all, what was claimed was that *existing* law did not reserve financial records from inspection; new law is certainly possible.

I remember also with considerable pleasure that Gov. Sargent of Massachusetts, while I was serving on his *ad hoc* privacy commission, signed an executive order forbidding state employees to disclose or abuse broad classes of personal records. Such abuse did not thereby become illegal; statutory action was to come later. But an employee could be reprimanded, demoted or fired for disobedience: that's a powerful discourager.

Finally, in areas where neither constitutional nor specific laws are erected, there is a real possibility of voluntary (i.e., profit-motivated) protection. I bank with a major California giant, and lesser chains and local banks hanker for new accounts. Let one of the latter offer me *voluntcered* privacy -- no incursions without subpoena – in such a way that I can sue for breach of contract, and heavy punitive damages, without detailed demonstration of loss. I'll transfer in a minute, and so would lots of others. I honestly believe that voluntary protection offered by commercial outfits, and executive orders in school systems and motor vehicle bureaus and assessors' offices, could plug most of the gaps opened up by the Court. And then, to avoid having them pried open yet again, constitutional protection!

There are inevitably areas between the completely commercial and the entirely government: hospitals, for instance. That would be where special legislation, my second area of action, would be extremely helpful. Suppose state law were to ensure enforceability of wording on all data entry forms where the signer is subject to civil or governmental penalties for misinformation – wording that specified how the data submitted was to be used, wording which would refer to the underlying law, and potential penalties. Properly drawn, such law would establish intentional disclosure as *prima facie* evidence of breach of contract.

No, we aren't helpless. And of course expert lawyers and legislators could think of more powerful tools, better than the above. What we need is recognition of an enormous new threat to individual liberty; the tools to defend it will be forthcoming.

Herb Grosch

Standard Format Encourages Accurate Documentation

By Richard Zaneski
Special to Computerworld

Today's expanding computer industry requires accurate and well-written documentation. In most cases, the written word is an afterthought, regarded by many as a luxury. However, as software requirements grow, this luxury becomes a necessity.

Little has been done to develop a standard documentation format in-house over the years. As a result, many DP managers have become frustrated with their existing documentation and the reluctance of staff members to write it.

In the past, efforts were made to generate technical documentation by programming and systems personnel. Not being professional writers, they created unorganized material. Then, after being put in operational use, the documentation was not properly maintained. Eventually it became obsolete and useless.

Other groups recognized the problem and brought in professional nontechnical writers to do the job. Some met with limited success. However, most had little or no programming, systems or computer knowledge. The result was wasted time and a written product that was weak.

With these past experiences in mind, many groups turned to technical writers who specialized in data processing and related fields. This handful of professionals were mindful of the problems facing data processing personnel. Their qualifications were unique and appropriate for the job at hand.

Flexibility Needed

At that time and today, these qualifications include flexibility and a receptiveness to an ever-changing work environment. In addition, versatility and a certain creative flair should supplement a good writing ability and a basic technical awareness.

Three critical areas of programming and systems documentation face technical writers in today's DP community. They are: operating documentation on a program and systems level, related user manuals and actual work procedures used by a data center and its affiliated departments. Each area of writing requires a certain expertise in its preparation and explanation.

Operating documentation can be as detailed as a group desires. This requirement must be determined initially when the basic standards are developed by the technical writer and DP staff.

Also, the programming and systems sections of the operating documentation must be restricted to their areas of use. This precaution provides a certain amount of security that is necessary in today's business world.

Essential program areas that require documentation are as follows:

- Program description.
- Input and output file identification.
- Output report identification.
- Run frequency.
- Program logic narrative with an associated flowchart.
- Amount of core.
- Runtime.
- File use.
- Printer type.
- Carriage tape used.
- Unique forms or reports.
- Console messages and any required action.
- Job control language.
- Control card formats.

This information can be expanded or reduced as the needs of a group dictate. It should be noted that as each set of program documentation is developed, a common link must be established.

For example, if individual program write-ups contain common files, they must use the same file names. Also, the file source and destination must be included to maintain a consistent flow between written operational units.

Reader Commentary

System documentation, however, can be broader in its approach. It closely parallels those areas listed for program documentation, providing greater detail and more control data. Its function will be to provide a source of reference for DP personnel.

When preparing both types of operating documentation, they should be typed on a standardized page. It is an excellent vehicle which encourages written consistency and greater flexibility. The typed pages must then be placed in protective plastic and numbered binders. This numbering procedure forces personnel to place a volume in its proper place.

In addition, every volume must have a table of contents and list of effective pages, allowing positive control over all written material.

User manuals constitute another vital area. Their complexity is based on a user's needs. However, they should contain enough information to give a user a sound understanding of a system and his related job.

Areas of information in a manual can include the following

- System overview.
- Input forms and their preparation.
- Output reports and related error messages.
- Pertinent program descriptions (if desired).
- Code listings.
- Glossary of terms (if desired).
- Clerical functions to be performed using the forms or reports (if desired).

Each area of information in a user manual requires an individual chapter. If further divisions are necessary, they should be numbered for ease of referral.

Data Center Functions

The third vital area of documentation details the steps necessary to perform specific functions in a data center and its related departments. These individual work procedures are broad in coverage. They provide a link between personnel and the computer.

Procedural writing requires a different approach. The tone of the narrative must be geared to the individual.

All procedural steps require the imperative tense except when explaining some point. By using this technique, the reader of the procedure knows the information is directed to him.

Since these procedures are unique, isolate them by operational group. Number them and place the master copies in a binder with a table of contents.

Other types of supplementary documentation support these major areas. Even with their individuality, basic rules for writing, consistenty and factual correctness must be remembered.

Zaneski is a technical writer at United Jersey Bank in Hackensack, N.J.

Alan Taylor is on vacation this week.

YOUR DATA BASE

GO TOGETHER

The ASI-ST Data Management and Reporting System is used by more IMS and TOTAL installations than any other user language. ASI-ST can also be used with standard data files with equal ease. Featuring an easy to use language and unsurpassed execution efficiency, ASI-ST significantly reduces programming and execution times for even the most complex applications. It is the only product that truly maximizes the productivity of both man and machine.

asi/inquiry

The IMS DB/DC QUERY LANGUAGE

ASI/INQUIRY is an IMS DB/DC query language that operates completely as an interactive Message Processing Program. The design of ASI/INQUIRY is such that the *structure of the data base is transparent to the user*. Moreover, one need not have familiarity with DL/1 segment logic or the complexities of multi-pathing. Extremely rapid response time is assured. Thus, ASI/INQUIRY represents the state-of-the-art product in an IMS DB/DC environment.

Applications Software Inc., the industry leader in the development of proprietary system software, has dollar-saving answers to your data processing problems. To learn how ASI-ST and ASI/INQUIRY can ease the pain of higher costs coupled with increasing demands, plan to attend one of our in-depth seminars in the city nearest you. Already scheduled seminars include:

- Dallas – Tuesday, May 18
- St. Louis – Thursday, May 20
- San Francisco – Thursday, May 27

TO: Director of Marketing
Applications Software, Inc.
21515 Hawthorne Boulevard
Torrance, California 90503

Please send _____ (no.) registration forms and detailed agendas for the _____ (city) presentation on ASI-ST and ASI/INQUIRY to:

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

☐ If you can't make the date in your city, but want further information, please check here.

NOTE: Pressed for time? You may reserve space at any presentation by calling ASI Corporate Offices (213) 542-4381. Other offices in Boston and Chicago.

asi
The Software Manufacturer

Letters to the Editor

2001 Should Be Fun

Marvin Goldstein's letter [CW, May 3] mentioned only one future date that is going to cause problems.

I hope all those problems will be solved before Feb. 28, 2100. At midnight on that date, the calendar will change to April 1, but the standard method of checking for a leap year is to divide the year by 4.

The year 2100 is not a leap year, but a whole potfull of programs will calculate that it is.

Let's stick around and watch the fun.

Monty Goolsby
Savannah, Ga.

Opening the Doors

"Mistakes in Selecting Gear Avoidable" [CW, April 12] described an approach used by "ivory tower experts" who clearly do not know what it's like in the real world.

It is their oft-overpaid-for recommendations that create much of the trouble and mistakes that plague the average end user. Just because there is expertise around in vendors' and users' organizations, it cannot by virtue of its existence prevent someone from making an incorrect selection of equipment or a bad estimate of cost.

It is an implied duty of each conscientious user to keep pace with developments in technology and equipment. There is no problem because there is no single guru of DP information (Herb Grosch excepted); on the contrary, there is opportunity!

Every user should be grateful for competition. If it didn't exist, he would soon be subjected to some strong-arm tyranny – an environment that soon sparks competition.

The article suggested that an open-door policy for salesmen is impractical. Let this letter call attention to the real world and suggest that this is the way it really happens. Nothing happens in this life until someone is sold something – and many articles in *Computerworld* have been dedicated to the testimonies of those who have found both mechanical and system advantages plus dollar savings by opening their doors.

In computing an equipment evaluation, the article suggested the academic approach of defining objectives rather than the problems at hand (what you want rather than what you have and live with daily). If C.G. Weitzmann had read any Dunn & Bradstreet report, he would know they are much more meaningful for large corporations than for small companies – especially new ones.

Reid Clark
Scottsdale, Ariz.

OVER 600 DP Managers now use the JOHNSON JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM

■ Accurate Job Accounting ■ Continuous Performance Measurement ■ Equitable Cost Distribution ■ Optimized Software Performance ■ Accurate Customer Billing ■ Realistic Thruput Analysis ■ Optimum Resource Utilization

supports:
MFT-MVT-VS1-VS2-HASP-DOS-DOS/VS-POWER/VS

Send for FREE 30 Page System Characteristics Manual

JOHNSON SYSTEMS INC.
8400 Westpark Drive McLean, Virginia 22101

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ PHONE _____
COMPUTER _____ OPERATING SYSTEM _____

Remote Translation Puts New Life in Old Programs

Special to Computerworld

MINNEAPOLIS – Honeywell's announcement in late 1973 terminating maintenance on the old H800/1800s after December of 1975 forced General Mills, Inc. (GMI) to reconsider some of its long-range plans.

A massive number of current production runs would have to be moved to other equipment a lot sooner than had been envisaged. The problem posed was not unique – How can a user protect a programming investment in an obsolete language on an obsolete machine?

What was unique was GMI's answer: to have a small software conversion house perform a translation of over 300,000 source language card images into another language, using GMI's computer here in a time-sharing environment, from a terminal located "down east" in Maine.

The story started in 1960, when GMI selected a Honeywell 800 and the English-like Fully Automatic Compiling Technique (Fact) compiler as its hardware/software combination.

In 1966, the company switched to Burroughs and to Cobol for new business applications. Remaining after this switch were over 700 Fact programs running satisfactorily on a Honeywell H1800.

In 1973 the remaining life of these Fact programs was estimated at five years. To maintain schedules calling for future resystemization of these applications, the GMI Planning Group needed a quick method of moving production runs of H1800 Fact programs to a Burroughs B6700 environment at a cost commensurate with their projected life.

It Can Be Done

One small software house, Data Services, Inc. (DSI) of Augusta, Maine, proposed an ell-electric transformation and produced a set of detailed design specifications showing such an approach was feasible.

DSI argued that since the Fact programs were performing satisfactorily, a perfect translation of application intent would result if the logic inherent in the Fact source programs was expressed in standard Cobol.

The outstanding difference between the two languages was input data handling, and that could be reconciled by using Cobol Working Storage.

Fact allowed the programmer to obtain individual data groups, using any one of six different input statements. In their place, Cobol statements were generated to move specified data groups from the File Section into Working Storage, in direct imitation of the Fact input routine.

Output was formatted to facilitate input handling. Data file conversion was also to the same format. All procedural data references were to Cobol Working Storage.

DSI also automated the administrative chores associated with planning and scheduling the move to the Burroughs machine.

The manual labor of transformation scheduling and accounting was minimized: the B6700 computer not only performed the program translation and data conversion, but also scheduled and controlled it.

Tabled Translation

The translation process required the use of numerous tables. The Fact source language programs were read as data by the translation program and parsed into fixed-length numeric fields using a Fact reserved word table.

User data and procedure name tables created in the process were filed for later reference.

Using a syntax table, the input stream was reduced to statement number operators. A functionally endomorphic mapping of Fact statement numbers into Cobol statement numbers was done through a transpose table.

The result was then exploded into Cobol language via Cobol statement and reserved word tables, utilizing the data and procedure name tables previously filed away.

In the intial data reduction, table searching was necessary, but all other tables throughout the process were entered directly by making the unique numeric indicator for each element in any table a value that was a pointer for a subsequent table entry, thereby minimizing translation time.

The tabular data was entered, corrected and stored on disk as data files and the translation programs themselves as modular ANS Cobol source files, using standard Burroughs communications and editing software.

A specially written remote job entry program dynamically prefixed work file titles referenced by the generated job control deck files with job number (for the sake of uniqueness) and then purged them when the translation was done. Multiple translations could therefore be scheduled and run at the same time without interfering with each other.

During the translation software development stage, systems dumps were redirected and reformatted from the printer to a temporary file on disk for terminal access purposes. The Fact input was loaded to disk on request, and the Cobol output was initially on disk.

Thus the entire translation system could be developed, initiated and monitored from a remote terminal 1,500 miles away from the source language library.

GMI's primary concern was the runtime for the translated production programs. After a sufficient volume of runs to establish a trend, B6700 runtime averaged about one-third the comparable run-time on the H1800.

DSI can be reached through P.O. Box 0, Augusta, Maine 04330.

Hardware-Software Line Blurs in Firmware Products

'Micro Basic 1' Uses Intel 8080

CULVER CITY, Calif. – Micro Basic 1, now marketed by Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, is a full Basic language compiler system operating on an Intel 8080 CPU "chip."

It will soon be released on the Motorola 6800 microcomputer as well, according to the developer, Ryan-McFarland Corp.

Micro Basic I was designed to support fast and accurate development and delivery of application programs for micros, a spokesman said.

Everything needed – compiler, text editor, loader, debugger and runtime support – is provided in a single package operating right on the microcomputer itself, he added.

The programmer may use any of several I/O devices to submit his work. Fast integer arithmetic and powerful string-handling features make Micro Basic I "the perfect system" for almost any microcomputer application, Ryan-McFarland claimed.

Compiled programs are supported by two subsystems. The runtime system contains all the arithmetic, string-handling, I/O and control routines required to execute the user's program; the load-and-go system includes the runtime routine and a relocating linking loader.

Both of the subsystems are available now in programmable read-only memory (Prom) from Hamilton/Avnet and will be available in read-only memories (ROM) as well.

By combining the Ryan-McFarland software and the Hamilton/Avnet firmware into a single product, a system can be built that will execute any compiled Basic program, the vendor said.

The total Micro Basic I package is "highly adaptable," according to Ryan-McFarland, and will fit into "any machine environment" as a system component.

It is intended primarily for OEM and system house use, the spokesman added.

Ryan-McFarland is at 608 Silver Spur Road, Rolling Hills Estate, Calif. 90274. Hamilton/Avnet, with outlets across the U.S. and in Canada, is headquartered at 10912 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230.

Driver on Nova Works With 'Iris'

IRVINE, Calif. – A firmware-oriented multitasking version of the Interactive Real-Time Information System (Iris-F) from Educational Data Systems (EDS) includes a firmware driver parallel processor to perform "penny-precision" decimal arithmetic on Data General Corp. Nova minicomputers.

An "advanced index random file structure for data base management systems" is also part of the software/firmware system, according to EDS. Iris-F supports multiple languages, and interrupt-handling capabilities allow users to concurrently run real-time tasks in foreground, time-sharing tasks in "middleground" and batch tasks in background.

Tasks can be core-resident for fast response or stored on disk and swapped in and out on demand. "More than 1,000" priority levels are provided, and priorities may be dynamically adjusted to reflect current job stream resource demands.

In Iris, peripherals are treated the same as files. Channel I/O allows either file or peripheral assignment to be made by the operator at runtime, the vendor said.

Iris supports a business-oriented Basic, a conventional Assembler, a Macro Assembler and a Report Writer language in time-sharing mode. "All necessary tools" for writing new processors and integrating them into the Iris environment are also in the system, and users are encouraged to use these tools, EDS said.

Data base management in Iris includes support for text, formatted and contiguous file structures as well as the newly implemented index random files. The new capability permits a common data base to be accessed using any search key for which a directory has been established.

In time-sharing operations, Iris supports "32 or more" users. The system operates on any Nova-type computer with 16K to 32K memory and multiple disk capability, EDS said.

Iris-F is available for $3,600/system, "including 30-day warranty. The Iris subscription service extends the warranty to one year," EDS noted from 17981 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92707.

Q-PAC~Mightiest Payroll System of All!

Q-PAC, the new Payroll, Personnel, and Labor Costing System from Software International is a brand-new approach to flexible, powerful, software. Based on a series of external parameters, Q-PAC handles an extraordinary range of user requirements by driving the programs *exactly* as the user desires. Installed in more than 200 major corporations around the world, Q-PAC is at home in banking, insurance, manufacturing, distribution and petroleum applications and it is available for Systems 360/370 in **DOS** or **O/S**. Tackling payroll and labor costing is a tough job. Before you mix it up with your present operation, get friendly with Q-PAC. It's great to have us on *your* side.

I'd like to get as much help as possible before I tackle payroll applications. Please send me more information on Q-PAC and your other hard-working Corporate Financial Systems.

☐ Q-PAC ☐ G/L ☐ A/P ☐ A/R

name title system
company street
city state zip phone

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040

New York (914) 332-0040 Chicago (312) 729-7410 | San Francisco (408) 371-0331
Los Angeles (213) 795-4256 Toronto (416) 862-0521 Philadelphia (302) 995-7101 Dallas (214) 630-5856

ANNOUNCING A
NEW MULTI-MEDIA
COURSE

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING

FOR INFORMATION
WRITE OR CALL

edutronics
systems international, inc.

'Shorthan' Eases Initial Cobol Coding

TAMPA, Fla. – Described as a "front end" to a source statement library maintenance system and "not a precompiler," Shorthan from C.W. Jackson & Associates, Inc. is said to reduce the Cobol coding effort by supporting the use of abbreviations for commonly-used words or phrases.

Shorthan expands the abbreviations into valid Cobol verbs, syntax or data element names, the vendor said.

Installations may determine their own list of abbreviations, use the "standard" ones provided by Jackson or combine the two sources.

The abbreviations reside on a permanent tape or disk file and are dynamically loaded into an internal core table each time Shorthan is used.

Since the table is under user control, it may be changed as new situations arise. Different application areas, for example, can use different abbreviations – with meanings peculiar to each area – for the same data element, Jackson said.

The use of abbreviations not only reduces programmer time and effort, the vendor said, but also the potential for errors in keypunching and diagnostics in the compilation process itself.

First Letters

The abbreviations used typically are made up of the first letter of each word in the phrase being shortened; LABEL RECORDS ARE STANDARD might therefore be coded as LRAS, Jackson explained.

Shorthan is written in ANS Cobol and can be installed on a "wide range of computers." In an IBM environment, it usually requires a partition or region size of 48K bytes.

The package is available to U.S. and Canadian users for a one-time charge of $500 plus installation costs, Jackson said from 11700 N. 58th St., Tampa, Fla. 33617.

CMG Issues Call For CPE Papers

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Computer Measurement Group (CMG) has issued a call for papers to be presented at the group's annual meeting in November in Atlanta.

Discussions of performance management and technology, as well as tutorials on basic computer performance evaluation (CPE) concepts, are of interest, according to technical program chairman David Lindsay.

Abstracts (in five copies) should be submitted before June 1 to Lindsay at Fedsim/AY, Washington, D.C. 20330.

WHAT DO ALL THESE PEOPLE HAVE IN COMMON?

They're all using the same computer at the same time.

The Hewlett-Packard 2000 System.

The ideal low cost business satellite that supports up to 32 simultaneous users.

Multi-terminal RJE.

Through their personal interactive terminal in the office, or even miles away, each user can concurrently perform remote job entry to a host IBM or CDC computer. They access IBM HASP or UT 200 protocols from simple BASIC programs, or through HP's Telecommunication Supervisory Package which automatically schedules and spools IBM HASP MRJE operations.

Each user can submit remote batch jobs, check job status, scan and selectively print job output, and control final printing on a 2000 system high speed printer.

Source Data Entry.

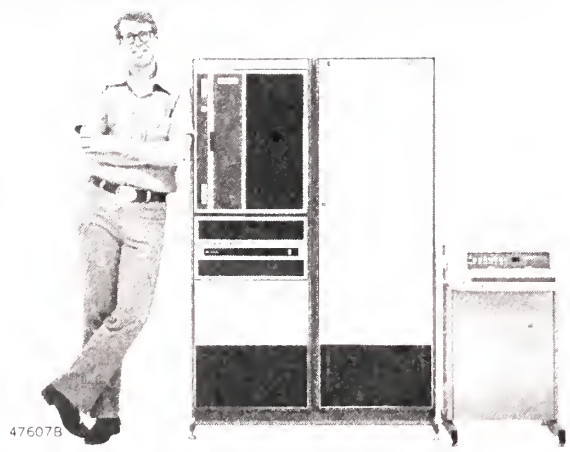
There is also a Source Data Entry package that helps reduce input errors. Data is entered, edited and validated locally on HP 2640 CRT Terminals.

Local Processing.

Additionally, all users can process data concurrently, create and manipulate local files (up to 120 megabytes of on-line storage), and share all peripherals for program development.

All in all, the HP 2000 is the sensible, low cost way to increase the power of your IBM or CDC computer, no matter where it is. Think what that can do for your business. And write for detailed information.

THE HEWLETT-PACKARD 2000 SYSTEM.
COMPUTER ACCESS FOR BUSINESS.



476078

Visit the Hewlett-Packard booth at NCC

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

the QUALITY
YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR IN
MICROFILM SERVICE
- ROLL OR FICHE
24X, 42X, 48X

the LOW COST
YOU'VE BEEN HOPING TO FIND IN
MICROFILM SERVICE
ANY COMPUTER OUTPUT TAPE
PICK UP AND DELIVERY
FREE CONSULTING

plus
THE FAST SERVICE
YOU WANT . . . YOURS FROM

UNITED AIRLINES

MICROFILM
SERVICES
Write or Call Collect
SAN FRANCISCO
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
SAN FRANCISCO 94128
AREA 415—876-4032

Codasyl Report Explains Choice of DBMS Ingredients

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – The latest report of the Codasyl Systems Committee may bring sighs of relief from those installations seeking detailed help in deciding what capabilities, if any, of a data base management system (DBMS) they need.

In its 235 single-spaced typed pages, *Selection and Acquisition of a Data Base Management System* doesn't mention a single system by name. It leaves that to the earlier reports of the Codasyl Data Base Task Group, to numerous other books and to the vendors' own literature.

But even without naming specific products, the report outlines the general characteristics of DBMS now on the market and points out fundamental differences of which users should be aware -- the difference between "self-contained" and "host language" systems, for example.

Recognizes Two Users

The user's view predominates, but even that isn't completely accurate because this report recognizes there are, in fact, two types of users. And it separates its discussion into sections aimed at non-DP end users and at the technician who needs to know what is happening below the surface of the DBMS.

Codasyl also recognized the report in its entirety could be overwhelming: "The authors anticipate that the reader will read through the entire document, but will find that intensive study of various parts of its contents can be done without complete and total grasp of the report," the preface noted, adding chapters and sections are set up as independent items.

The report's makeup is illustrated by its treatment of "Programs and Processes" in the chapter on "System Selection and Acquisition," which itself appears only after four chapters of preliminaries.

Assuming the installation has a need to integrate its existing programs into the DBMS and most of the programs are written in a particular higher level language, "there will probably be a requirement that the [DBMS] have a compatible host language capability," the report noted.

Conversion Strategy

Conversion of a large number of programs is normally staged in order to reduce the need for an increased conversion staff. The prime application areas – those which "most substantially benefit" from the DBMS – must be converted first, Codasyl said.

If more than straight conversion is needed, "it is sometimes good to acquire self-contained capabilities as a means to provide tools for developing redesigned applications and to simplify the task of debugging both processing and file design," the report added.

Data is of primary concern to Codasyl and the DBMS "data structure must enable the user to access data via previously defined paths and must contain all necessary data."

To enable the conversion team to relate the existing data names to the standard data names in the DBMS schema, the report calls for implementation of a data dictionary facility.

Data Basics

Warning and Solution

Then it adds a warning – "Where substantial redesign is attempted, the redesign of the data structure is a . . . problem. Errors in the definition of the new schema are certain" – before offering a solution: "System capabilities which aid in reorganizing files can substantially reduce the cost of redesign."

If existing programs are not written in a host language accepted by the DBMS, there is still hope. "Adaptive models and systems to provide adaptive programs are still in their infancy," the report acknowledged, "but language-to-language conversion processes are becoming more abundant, as are automated aids to conversion.

"If special uses are being made of data, causing high program volatility, a case can be made for acquiring capabilities to support selection and presentation," it continued, noting the needed facilities might be those which maintain private or interim files for analysis.

Interactive facilities to aid analysis and support user learning would also be useful, according to Codasyl.

Selection and Acquisition of Data Base Management Systems is available for $12/copy from the Association for Computing Machinery Order Department, P.O. Box 12105, Church St. Station, New York, N.Y. 10249.

Range of Topics Set In Courses From BCS

DOVER, N.J. – Computer-oriented training courses have been planned at six sites for this month and next by the Education and Training Division of Boeing Computer Services, Inc. (BCS).

The courses are not open to the general public, but only to personnel sponsored by their companies or organizations, BCS noted.

Classes are being held in Chicago, Detroit (Dearborn), Denver, San Francisco, Seattle and Wichita, Ks. Additional information is available from BCS representatives at the phone numbers noted in the schedule below:

Chicago (312 781-7900): Cobol Optimization, May 24-26; Project Management, June 28-July 1.

Detroit (313 271-8450): Cobol Sort and Report Writer, May 19; Cobol Table Handling, May 20; Data Base Concepts, May 24-27; Advanced Programming Techniques, May 24-27; Basic JCL, June 1-4; Project Management, June 2-4; Systems Analysis, June 7-11; 360/370 Assembler Language Workshop, June 7-11; IMS/VS Data Base Design, June 14-18; Introduction to OS/VS, June 17-18; Overview of Minicomputers, June 21-23; Mark IV Basic, June 21-25; Introduction to Teleprocessing, June 24-25; Mark IV Complete Retrieval, June 28-30; Presentation Techniques, June 28-30.

Denver (303 320-4720): People to People, May 26; Project Management, June 7-9.

San Francisco (415 964-8555): Advanced Programming Techniques, May 24-27.

Seattle (206 773-8683): People to People, May 19; Profit Through Customer Service, May 20-21; Advanced Programming Techniques, June 1-4; IMS/VS Data Base Design, June 7-11; People to People, June 11; Presentation Techniques, June 23-25.

Wichita (316 687-2824): Project Management, June 21-24; Presentation Techniques, June 28-30.

Information about future courses and locations is available from BCS, which can be reached through P.O. Box 708, Dover, N.J. 07801.

CULPRIT/EDP-AUDITOR

Has a 3-month trial plan that lets you feed your management results, not arguments.

Management always asks, *"What can you do with it that you can't do now? What's the payback? Are you sure? Prove it!"*

Why try to argue it out with a detailed written report? Wouldn't it be a lot easier to show management some really spectacular results compiled in your own department?

You could show them how just 3 easy-to-use forms replace the 21 or so needed by other systems. So easy even a non-programmer can do it.

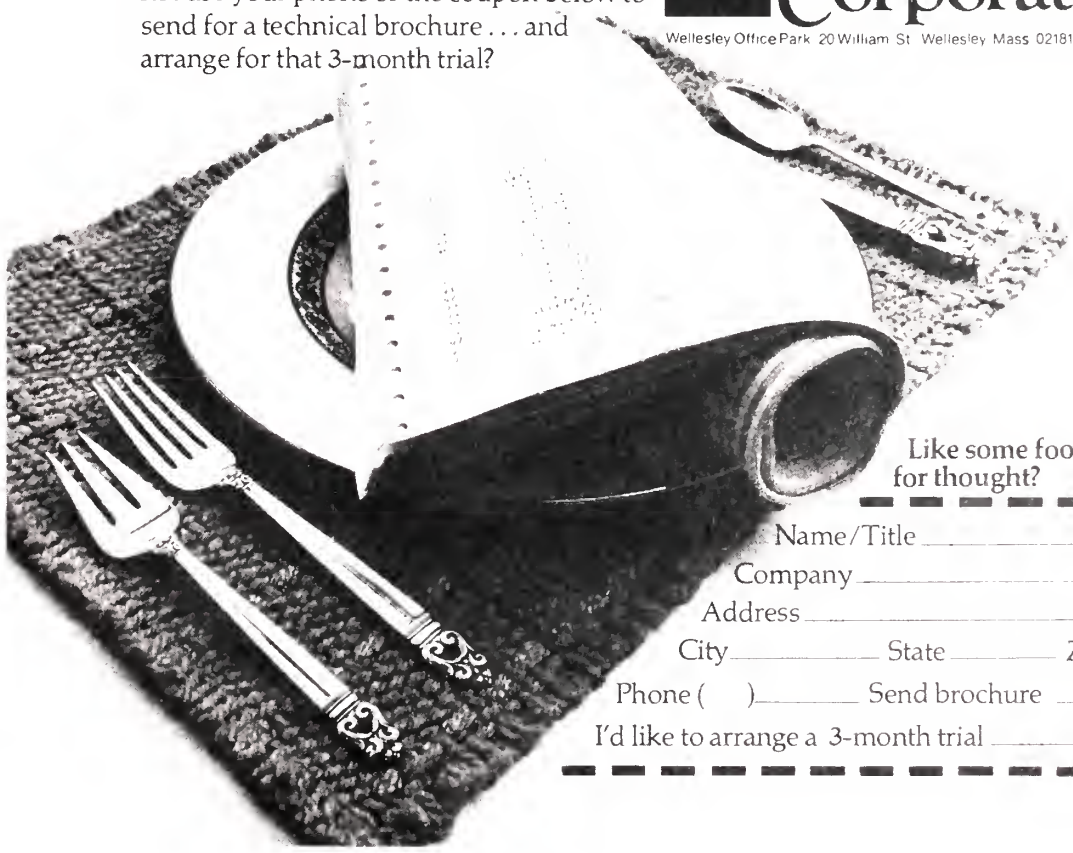
Or you could blind them with sheer speed. Always the fastest report generator on the market, CULPRIT and the user versions (EDP-AUDITOR and EEO-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REPORTER are now even faster as a result of new version 4.0.

Or you could show them extreme power: the ability to access any file and produce any report, regardless of complexity. This includes all data base management systems, including our own IDMS.

The 3-month trial cost is minimal and the potential benefits are great. So why not use your phone or the coupon below to send for a technical brochure . . . and arrange for that 3-month trial?

Cullinane Corporation

Wellesley Office Park 20 William St Wellesley, Mass 02181 (617) 237-6601



Like some food for thought?

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____ Send brochure _____
I'd like to arrange a 3-month trial _____

The inventors of magnetic tape have improved the floppy disk.

Back in 1932, BASF invented magnetic tape . . . the forerunner of such modern data processing media as the flexible disk. And now BASF research has created a better flexible disk. We call it Flexydisk I. Here's what it's all about.

First of all, our Flexydisk incorporates a unique coating and polishing technique which dramatically extends disk life. Calcomp, a leading manufacturer of floppy disk drives, tested the BASF Flexydisk and found that after 14 million passes on one track, there was no significant wear.

A second benefit of our improved coating formulation is that head wear is reduced significantly; our tests have shown it to be less than 23.5 microinches in 92 hours of head-loaded operation.

Each one of our Flexydisks is 100% certified, and preformatted for immediate use. Flexydisks have a clean, debris-free surface like our premium computer tape. And if your drive is updated,

don't worry; Flexydisks are coated and finished on both sides. Just to be sure.

To keep time and use from taking their toll, we protect our Flexydisks in a special self-cleaning jacket and liner.

This little packaging extra cuts down on friction and the possibility of errors.

For complete details on BASF Flexydisks, write to BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730 . . . or call our nearest regional office: in Los Angeles, (213) 451-8781; in Chicago, (312) 343-6618; and in Clifton, NJ, (201) 473-8424.

BASF The Original.

Computer Tapes Disk Packs Flexydisks Word Processing Supplies

Performance Management—Part 2

Aim at Areas With High Payoff for Users, Managers

By Larry F. Hart
And Dan Coapstick
Special to Computerworld

Armed with the indoctrination and education outlined in the first article of our two-part series [CW, May 10], users should find the development and implementation of a performance management program increasingly simple.

Performance Evaluation

After getting started, there are several steps in the development of a successful program. The first is to define the objectives of upper management.

What do the people who approve the DP dollars expect from the DP center in terms of services, user satisfaction, management information systems, accounting, payroll, development, etc.? What requirements must it serve? What criteria must it meet, i.e., production schedules, response to users, etc.?

Also, what are the constraints for performance and DP in terms of money and people. (A reasonable estimate of budget requirements for a computer performance evaluation (CPE) effort is 5% of total DP budget.)

Define Objectives

Once this is established, the objectives of the DP community must be defined in detail. Many objectives are based on the functions of each segment of the community, but there should be some general commonality of objectives among line groups and between the line groups and the center manager.

If none of the line groups share objectives with the management, a problem more serious than performance is suggested.

At the completion of this phase, an objectives tree chart is conducive to consolidation of the defined objectives for the DP community. Appropriate correlation must be identified to establish a hierarchical structure and interrelationships throughout the DP management chain.

Finally, define the level of importance of objectives and the priorities for the performance management effort. This assures recommendations made by performance management efforts will be supported by management and correspondingly justifies each such effort.

The next process is to define the measures for every objective on the tree chart with priority given to the common objectives of the community and management.

Many measures can support multiple efforts, and by defining the measures and purposes it is possible to avoid collecting proliferations of data with little potential return on expended effort.

Next, identify the accessibility or availability of the measures and all the tools necessary to collect the defined measures.

Using the priorities established – budgets, goals and commonality of purpose – the user can make the proper selection of tools to fit his immediate and future needs.

At this point a plan for the staged development of an in-house capability must be prepared. Initially, select the measure with the highest benefit return for the money and effort invested.

Historically it has been demonstrated that 20% of the application programs use 80% of the available resource. Concentrate the efforts on the smallest entity providing the most benefit.

Implement your measurement effort as planned, but realize that after the implementation there are several major points to be remembered when preparing recommendations.

If recommendations are to carry their proper impact to management, there must be cost savings figures attached. Technical recommendations without estimates of potential cost savings lack the necessary emphasis at the management level.

Recommendations must be aimed at solving the problems that are hindering the objectives of management. Correcting deficiencies does not always require acquisitions of hardware or software.

Solutions and recommendations must be aimed at the objectives of upper management to establish credibility and gain the necessary management support for the implementation of recommendations.

Hart and Coapstick are with the performance services section of CACI, Inc.-Federal in Reston, Va.

Improve your productivity -

immerse yourself in an intensive week with

Ed Yourdon

and have him tell you (almost) all he knows about Structured Design, Structured Programming, and the productive development of maintainable systems

San Francisco	Toronto	Chicago	Washington DC	New York
June 14 - 18	June 21 - 25	July 12 - 16	July 19 - 23	August 2 - 6

Many organizations are now getting the benefits of **Structured Programming** techniques. An even newer discipline, **Structured Design**, improves the organization and architecture of modules in systems for **greater maintainability** and consequent **lower life-time cost**.

These techniques, combined with new methods of organizing programming projects, have consistently **doubled** – and occasionally **quintupled** – the productivity of systems development efforts. Perhaps even more important, the **reliability** and **maintainability** of the finished software have also been **improved** by substantial amounts.

To **really** find out how to use these new techniques takes more than reading one or two magazine articles. It takes a lot of interaction with someone who knows the techniques intimately and is also capable of explaining them and illustrating them with real-world experiences. And that's exactly what you'll get in this special intensive week with Ed Yourdon: daytime sessions with four 90-minute lectures plus optional evening sessions with workshops, question-and-answer sessions and continuations of the daytime lectures. These evening sessions will give you an important opportunity to **discuss your application** and **your EDP organization** with Ed.

The following topics will be dealt with:

- *Advantages and disadvantages of the major structured design/documentation techniques*
- *Coupling and cohesion*
- *Design heuristics and strategies; transform analysis, transaction analysis and the Jackson/Warnier approach*
- *Packaging logical modules into "execution units"*
- *Structured programming techniques; conversion of unstructured code to structured code; issues of style*
- *The effect of programming languages in structured programming*
- *Top-down implementation*
- *Chief programmer teams; structured walkthroughs*
- *Structured analysis*
- *How to implement these techniques in your organization*

You will receive a library of the five most relevant recent books and selected reprints, with case studies and solutions. All these materials, with lunches and coffee are included in the $600 fee.

Ed Yourdon, who has [illegible] seminars of his own, has been a leader in the [illegible] movement on Structured Programming in America for the last [illegible] years. He is the author of "Techniques of Program Structure and Design" and co-author (with Larry Constantine) of "Structured Design."

517

Please enroll me for Ed's special lecture series in _____ ☐
Call me and tell me more ☐
Put me on your mailing list ☐

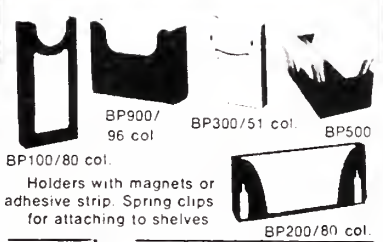
Name
Organization
Title ( ) Phone
Address
City State Zip

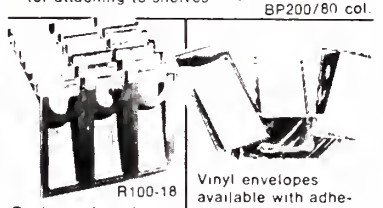
To enroll, call Vera at (212) 730-2675, collect, or clip the coupon and mail to

YOURDON
1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036

Tabcard Holders

For 80 col. – 51 col. – System 3 (96 col.)
RACKS • TRAYS • ACCESSORIES



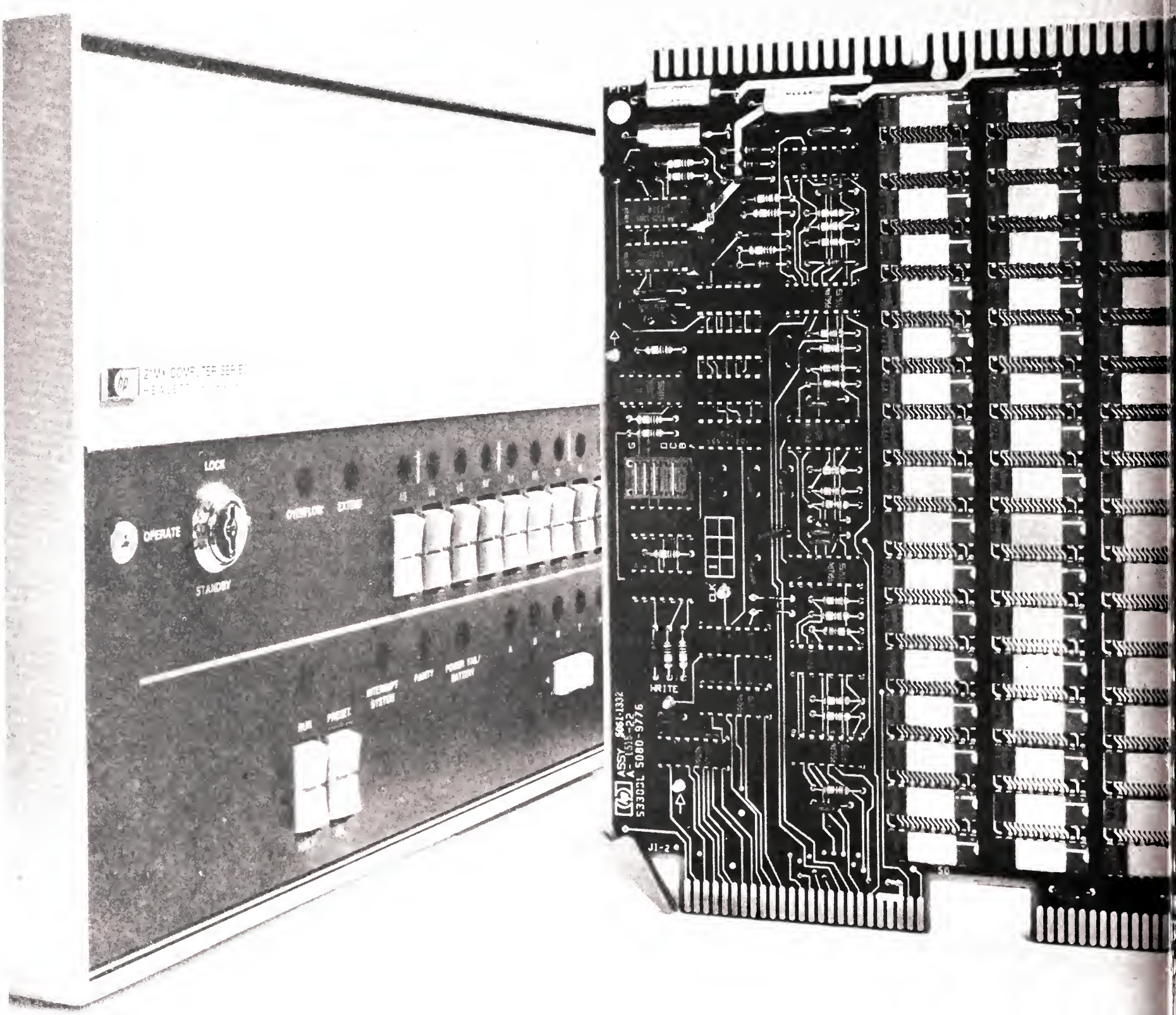


other styles and sizes available.

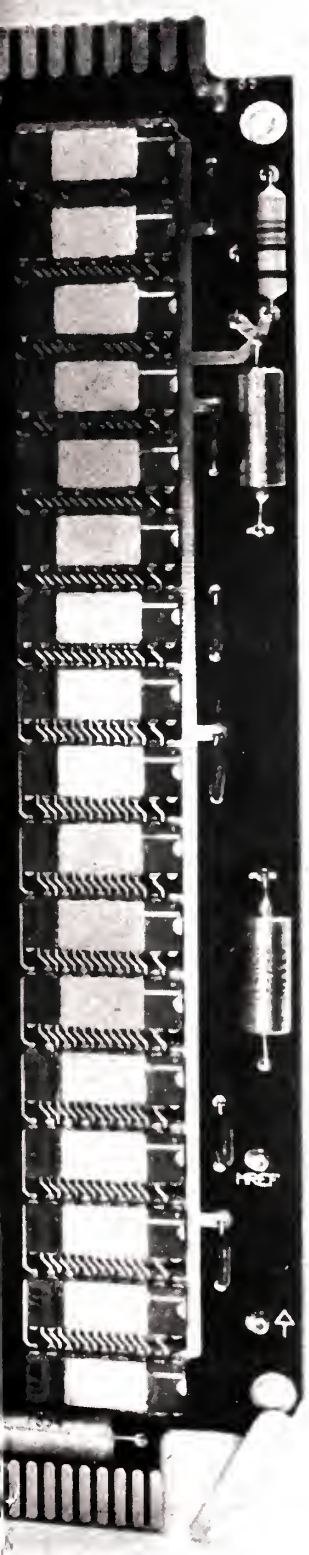
Unbreakable transport carrier protects cards traveling thru plant. Visable, accessible.

Write for information.
BEEMAK PLASTICS
7424 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90046, (213) 876-1770

The Hewlett-Packard 21MX minicomputer sets a new price/performance standard.



Announcing 16K word memory with parity for $1386.*



Because the majority of a minicomputer's cost is its memory, the $1386 price for HP's new 16K word parity memory module is a significant price/performance breakthrough. And when you consider the low-cost memory along with the other features of the 21MX, it's a combination that's hard to beat. At any price.

Proven 4K RAM Reliability. Hewlett-Packard pioneered minicomputers with 4K RAM memory. Our unequalled field experience with more than 250,000 4K RAMS has proven their reliability. Solidly.

Doubled Memory Capacity. Now pack double the memory into your dynamic 21MX minicomputer. Put up to 32K words in 5¼" of space, or up to 128K in 13", without giving up a single powered I/O slot.

21MX Performance Extras. Each HP 21MX gives you more of what you buy a minicomputer for. Standard features that often are extra-cost options from others include floating point and extended arithmetic, brownout-proof power supply, ROM bootstrap loader, power-fail interrupt capability, and a full front display panel.

HP's Worldwide Service and Support. We're on the spot to provide installation, service and support for you and your customers throughout the world.

We're Shipping Now. The 21MX minicomputer family with the new 16K memory board is available and being shipped today.

HP Minicomputers. Today's Price/Performance Leader.

	16K Add On Parity Memory	Computer† with 64K Word Memory
HP 21MX	$1386.*	$11,038.*
DEC 11/34	$2046.*	$12,995.*
Nova 3/12	$2368.*	$14,528.*

†Includes CPU, parity memory, memory management, EAU and battery backup. Source: Datapro
*U.S. domestic price. OEM quantity 50.

There's More. Every HP minicomputer and peripheral is designed from the start for easy, "building block" integration. Spend less time on design, and put your system to work faster. Other HP benefits range from installation and software to providing the level of service you specify. Or HP training, if you prefer to do it yourself. If you want more, call your nearest HP field office. Hewlett-Packard, the leader in 4K RAM minicomputers — and a lot more.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

Visit the Hewlett-Packard booth at NCC

22615

SOFTWARE you need to know about

- RPG/RPGII TO COBOL TRANSLATOR
- OS JCL GENERATOR (JOL)
- TOTAL DATA BASE UTILITY (TDBUTIL)
- TAPE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (LIBMAN)
- SIMPLE BLOCKED ACCESS METHOD FOR RELATIVE RECORD BDAM DATASETS (SIMBA)

The RPG/RPGII to COBOL TRANSLATOR is installed at many companies in Europe, Canada and the United States. Make your conversions easy. This translator is top drawer.

JOL (Job Organization Language) provides a very high level language for writing IBM 360/370 OS Job Streams. COBOL and PL/1 made it easy to write application programs; JOL makes it easy to write JCL.

TDBUTIL (TOTAL DATA BASE UTILITY – Load, unload and reorganize any TOTAL database through simple keyboard parameters.

LIBMAN is a Tape Library Management System for the data processing man who does not want his operating system ZAPPED. If you cringe when a vendor wants to put 1401 type patches in your operating system or tear your hair out because your new release won't work without extensive vendor support, this system is for you.

SIMBA saves you valuable Disk space and improves program run time significantly by handling relative record BDAM datasets in a fixed block mode. Basically, SIMBA is a blocker/deblocker interface between your application programs and BDAM.

Write or Call:

(312) 296-2924
CHICAGO BRANCH
SUITE 251
2720 DES PLAINES AVENUE
DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS 60018

DASD CORPORATION

(414) 351-2600
MILWAUKEE BRANCH
SUITE 6
8707 N. PORT WASHINGTON ROAD
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53217

Current Accounting Information Handled on Mini With 'Midas'

CHICAGO – Manufacturers, wholesalers or retailers with a need for up-to-the-minute information may be able to satisfy that need with a Basic Timesharing, Inc. (BTI) mini and the Management's Interactive Data Accounting System (Midas) software from DLM Enterprises.

Midas provides "instant accounting," according to a DLM spokesman. The modular package, written in Basic, includes subsystems for general ledger, inventory control, order entry and invoicing, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll.

Under Midas, every transaction is posted to all related ledgers and subledgers. Since the entire accounting system is updated as each transactions is entered, Midas is always current, the company said.

A continuous audit trail is provided as each transaction is "tagged" for type, date, amount and source. Both internal and external auditors can always find out "exactly what's going on" in Midas, DLM said.

Reports User-Formatted

Reports can be formatted by the user. Flexibility in account structuring allows financial statements to be generated in the form management wants; the interactive capability provides them when management wants them, the spokesman added.

Although several of the modules can be used as self-standing systems, the integration of manufacturing and accounting activities made possible by linking the modules provides management with "full visibility and control" of company operations, he said.

Vendor support includes "as much on-site installation help as seems necessary." Since that and accessibility to client locations vary widely, the cost of the software would range from $12,000 to $20,000, according to a DLM estimate.

The company is at Suite 1632, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

CDC Net Service Grows

MINNEAPOLIS – DP facilities just opened in Belgium allow European users to tie directly into Control Data Corp.'s Cybernet data services network based in the U.S., according to a company spokesman.

At the same time, a Canadian facility has enhanced support for users from that area, he said.

CDC also expects to provide business time-sharing and scientific remote batch services in Japan, but is unable to set a definite date for that phase.

Concrete Programs Sought

DETROIT – Data on the availability, features and documentation of existing concrete design programs is sought by the American Concrete Institute (ACI) for publication in the *ACI Journal*.

The emphasis will be on relatively small, portable application programs used in design and detailing of concrete structural elements, a spokesman said. ACI Committee 118 is currently calling for abstracts of programs related to beam, slab, column or footing design, he added.

ACI can be reached through P.O. Box 4754, Redford Station, Detroit, Mich. 48219.

Carmen Miranda's Brazil is now a thriving EDP market, and home of *Computerworld's* newest publication--- *DataNews.*

When it's carnival time in Rio, computers aren't exactly the first thing that come to mind. But in Latin America, Brazil is where the computers are — 65% of them in fact. There are 3,793 computers installations in Brazil, and the number of installed computer systems grew by an amazing 37% between 1974 and '75.

To supply these installations, Brazilian computer users imported more than $370 million of computers and computer related equipment in 1975. And that figure will be even larger in 1976, as there is a growing demand for data processing and data collection systems, minicomputers and add-on peripherals in the Brazilian market.

Why all the impressive statistics? Because *Computerworld* has a new sister — *DataNews*, the computer newspaper for the Brazilian computer community. Published by Computerworld do Brazil Ltda., *DataNews* has an initial circulation of 15,000 among top management in business and industry and other key buying influences in the Brazilian EDP market. It is now serving this community with the same kind of editorial content and quality that has made *Computerworld* a leader in the United States.

If you're marketing in South America — or if you want to be — see your *Computerworld* representative for more details. Or just send in the coupon. Esta bem?

To: **Roy J. Einreinhofer**
National Sales Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

COMPUTERWORLD

☐ Please contact me with more information on advertising in *DataNews*.
Please send me a *DataNews* Rate Card.
I would also like Rate Cards for ☐ *Computerwoche* (Germany) and ☐ *Shukan Computer* (Japan)

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____ PHONE (____) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Service Expansion Planned This Year

DDS Less Costly Than Proposed MPL: AT&T Official

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – AT&T's Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) provides users with cost advantages when compared with its recently filed Multi-Schedule Private Line (MPL) rates, according to Wayne Robins, director of data services for AT&T.

At 4,800 bit/sec, DDS "shows a cost advantage up to about 1,900 miles" when compared with proposed MPL charges, Robins said at a session on digital services at the recent International Communications Association (ICA) conference here.

At 9,600 bit/sec, DDS "shows a digital advantage up to [a distance of about] 1,000 miles," he said.

The analog MPL rates used in the comparison represented the best solution between Category A rate centers, he added.

The MPL rates were recently filed with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to replace the earlier Hi/Lo private line rates [CW, April 26]. The MPL tariff proposal is now pending before the commission and will take effect on May 20 unless the commission decides otherwise.

During 1976, AT&T plans to expand DDS service by adding off-net analog extensions to users located outside major digital cities. Also planned are local intrastate DDS networks and the expansion of DDS to about 100 major cities, Robins told the conference.

DSDS Combines Technologies

Turning to AT&T's pending proposal to offer its Dataphone Switched Digital Service (DSDS), Robins said this service combines digital data technology with switching technology.

Construction of the necessary facilities for DSDS have been completed and the system is now operating with Bell system administrative traffic, he said.

Robins listed "less than 3 sec call setup" and a disconnect time of "less than 100 msec" among the planned DSDS features.

Addressing information on DSDS will be transmitted in the bit stream as "standard Ascii characters" and the service will be "code-transparent" in data mode operation, he added.

Other DSDS features include pricing sensitive to time and distance, a multiline hunt capability and billing details on calls. The system is ready to begin handling customer traffic as soon as FCC authorization is given for the service, he said.

Initially DSDS will serve users in 18 cities using 56 kbit/sec digital channels. An additional nine cities will be added during 1976, he said.

Rate elements included in the DSDS user's monthly bill will be a Switched Digital Access Line (SDAL), time and distance charges with the time portion based on a 10 sec minimum and additional 1 sec increments and a Switched Digital Service Unit (SDSU).

A user with a New York-Chicago DSDS facility will pay about $670/mo for the station arrangements and SDALs, Robins said; initial service usage periods of 10 sec will cost about 12 cents plus about 1 cent for each additional second.

Using this line for one hour per day for

(Continued on Page 28)

Supermux Among Show Introductions

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Data communications products and services were introduced by many of the more than 90 vendors at the International Communications Association (ICA) conference here recently.

Infotron Systems of Pennsauken, N.J., showed its Timeline 780 Supermux which is said to eliminate errors on high-speed links between multiplexers.

The microprocessor-controlled unit can be used to upgrade previously installed Infotron multiplexers by replacing the central logic scanner. It can intermix speeds, data rates and protocols while allowing both synchronous and asynchronous channels to contend for the same band width, the firm said.

The 780 includes a system status reporting capability which can be accessed by the user by interfacing with an Ascii-compatible terminal. The unit is described as compatible with AT&T Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) and it can accept a mix of dial-up and private-line facilities.

Input speeds to 9,600 bit/sec can be accommodated in point-to-point and multipoint nets, and up to 128 channels can be handled. The 780 is said to use a modified Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) transmission protocol between multiplexers in a network.

Upgrade versions of the central logic unit cost $2,500 per end, and initially installed systems cost $4,100 plus $450 per channel. First deliveries are scheduled for July.

Infotron also showed its Timeline 280 multiplexer that allows dial-up applications to use DDS, the firm said. The 280 costs $2,200 plus $300 per channel.

Western Union Information Systems of Mahwah, N.J., introduced its Remote Line Adapter RLA-2100 network processor which operates as a line control unit to the firm's earlier C-2100 front end. The RLA-2100 terminates asynchronous lines operating at up to 1,200 bit/sec on dial-up or private-line facilities.

The line adapter costs $5,000 to $6,000 depending on options, a spokesman said.

The firm also introduced the Series 1000 terminal control unit which can handle terminals used in data preparation, batch and conversational applications. The Series 1000 costs $1,500 to $2,000 with first delivery in the third quarter.

General Electric Co. of Waynesboro, Va., demonstrated its Terminet Toshiba extended front teleprinter which prints 158 columns at 1,200 bit/sec in either single- or split-platen formats.

Both keyboard send/receive and send/receive versions are available with the latter model operating with a magnetic tape cassette buffer. Four character sets, including Ascii and Japanese Kana, are available.

The teleprinter will be available in the

(Continued on Page 28)

CW At ICA

Correction

The price for NCR Corp.'s T-77 parallel-interface, read-only thermal printing terminal [CW, Apr. 19] is $2,303 in quantities of one to four units.

Reamer of IBM Elected to User Group Presidency

By a CW Staff Writer

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Raymond V. Reamer of IBM was elected president of the International Communications Association (ICA) during the annual conference of the user organization here recently.

Also elected were F. Thomas Hogan of Monsanto Co., first vice-president; Edward S. Vennum of the LTV Corp., second vice-president; Wylie R. Deakin of TRW, Inc., treasurer; and Lloyd Isaacs of Chrysler Corp., secretary. James Martin of National Steel Corp. was elected to the board of directors.

Outgoing ICA President Roger L. Underwood of Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. told conference attendees the organization now includes 370 member companies and over 900 individual members.

Membership in the user organization has been limited since last year, and a waiting list of prospective member companies has been established.

About 13 local and regional telecommunications user groups were represented by their respective presidents at the ICA conference and Underwood said a closer relationship between ICA and the other organizations would be established.

During the conference, ICA members held a closed meeting to evaluate how the user group would respond to AT&T-sponsored legislation now pending in Congress that would limit the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) jurisdiction over the use of non-carrier equipment and the specialized common carriers.

Reactivated Subcommittee

As a result of this meeting, members voted to reactivate the regulatory liaison subcommittee. The subcommittee chairman will be Robert Bennis of Westinghouse Electric Corp.

This subcommittee will interface with state and federal agencies and will report to the ICA Technical Development and Liaison Committee, whose chairman is Walter Heide of McGraw-Hill, Inc.

It is believed individual members will be encouraged to take their own positions on the AT&T legislation, and several members indicated they were opposed to the pending congressional legislation.

In his speech, Underwood said events set in motion by the Carterfone Decision in 1968 have provided users with an "independence of choice and a chance to make dramatic differences in the costs of telecommunicating. There were a lot of people willing to take risks to help make this difference happen."

More than 600 ICA members attended the conference exhibition and technical sessions and 90 exhibitors demonstrated their products and services at the show. Next year's ICA conference will be held in Toronto, Canada in May.

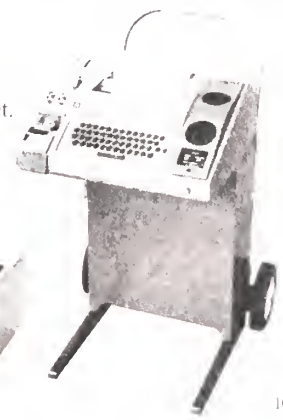
ICA events are limited to members only and information about the organization is available from the executive secretary, Box 863, Mundelein, Ill. 60060.

Talk to us about Terminals

AJ has one of the best selections of computer terminals in the business backed by our own nationwide sales and service organization. If you're thinking about terminals, think about AJ. Fill in the coupon or give us a call.

(left) AJ 832, the *brand new* printer terminal that offers 30 or 45 cps throughput, high speed plotting, and APL keyboard.
(below) *AJ 841*, the rugged Selectronic™ printer terminal. A cost effective replacement for the IBM 2741.

(right) *AJ 230*, a mobile acoustic Teletype terminal (Also available in auto-answer TWX. DDD versions).
(below) *AJ 630*, a 30 cps quiet, non-impact printer terminal with 140 character print line. (APL is an option.)



Marketing Department, Anderson Jacobson, Inc.
1065 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086
Please send me information on the following.
AJ 832 AJ 841
AJ 630 AJ 230
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE

ANDERSON JACOBSON

1065 Morse Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • (408) 734-8030

Also Extends Existing SPD 20/20

Incoterm Adds Two Series Featuring 3270 Emulation

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

NATICK, Mass. – Incoterm Corp. has brought out two series of intelligent IBM 3270-compatible terminals and added an intelligent model to its existing SPD 20/20 series.

Units in the recently introduced Series 30 and Series 40 provide up to 64K bytes of programmable core memory storage and up to 40M bytes of cartridge disk storage. A multistation display capability supports up to 32 CRT stations and 32 printer terminals per cluster, Incoterm said.

Software support for the two series consists of Data Entry Software Levels I and II, a high-level Basic programming language and a file management software system, the company said.

The Series 30 includes a programmed airlines reservation system (Pars) and two models for IBM 3270 emulation. The terminals can be upgraded to the more powerful Series 40; all Series 30 programs can run on the Series 40 terminals, according to the firm.

The terminals in the Series 30 feature 16K-, 32K-, 48K- or 64K bytes of programmable memory; 16 1,920-character or 32 960-character CRT keystations; flexible diskette storage with Incoterm's Diskette Operating System software; and what is said to be extensive peripheral support capability.

Additional storage is accomplished with Incoterm's SPD D-250 diskette system, with 500K bytes per diskette.

Cartridge disk storage is included in the series 40 intelligent terminals and operates under the company's proprietary software system, dubbed the Program Development and File Management System (PD/FMS), Incoterm said.

Program storage of 32K-, 48K- or 64K bytes of core memory is available, as are a large display cluster capability (up to 32 CRTs) and a high-level program language, the vendor said.

A typical Series 30 terminal with dual diskettes costs $14,000, but can move toward the $50,000 mark with 16 CRT keystations; a Series 40 system carries costs from $27,000 to $65,000, depending on options ordered, the spokesman said.

For a basic 16-station cluster with IBM 3270 emulation, a Series 30 terminal system costs $38,000. A comparable IBM price for a 3270 system would cost roughly $88,000, the Incoterm spokesman noted.

In addition to the Series 30 and 40 intelligent terminal systems, Incoterm also introduced the SPD 320 LFC intelligent terminal which features local forms control.

The terminal has 32K bytes of core memory storage and can handle up to eight stations and one printer, according to the company spokesman.

Three printing terminals are offered for the SPD 320 LFC: the P165, a 165 char./sec thermal printer; the 120C thermal printer with 120 char./sec operation; and the LP 125, a 125 char./sec line printer.

The SPD 320 LFC carries a base purchase price of $14,400, he added.

Incoterm is located at 6 Strathmore Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Terminal Transactions

Magnetic Tape Device Has $895 Price Tag

WALTHAM, Mass. -- Micro Communications Corp. has a magnetic tape unit called the Microvox Communications Peripheral that reportedly sells for approximately one-quarter the price of a paper tape punch and reader and half the price of other magnetic tape peripherals.

The Communications Peripheral can be plugged into any 115V outlet and terminates in a standard 20 ma loop and RS-232C connectors.

The Microvox is fully double buffered and capable of operating under both local and remote control.

The unit stores 20,000 Ascii characters on a 35-ft Microvox continuous-loop magnetic tape wafer that sells for $3.50 in single quantities. Five tape wafers are included in the $895 selling price of the unit. Deliveries are scheduled for July from the firm at 80 Bacon St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

COMPUTER OUTPUT AMPLIFIED

"Programmers printout. But all our more paperwork."

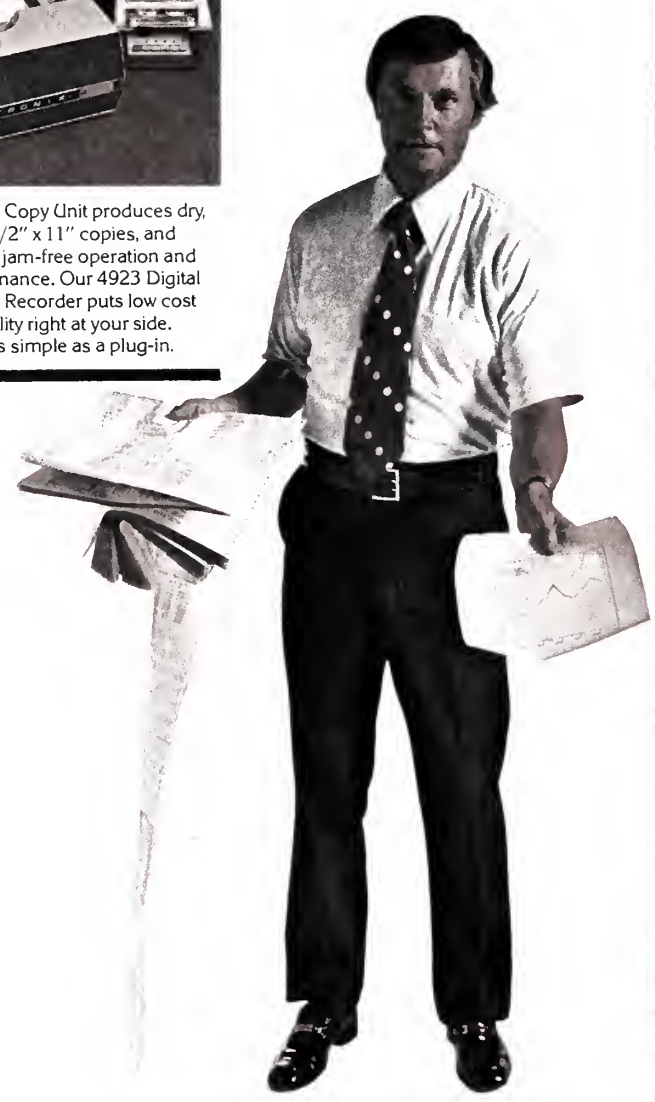
Problem: the generation gap between what your system generates and what management can handle.

To many a user, a book-length printout isn't exactly light reading. When a report hits his desk, he wants it to be just the information needed in a compact format he understands.

Solution: low-cost graphics and alpha-numerics as a plain-speaking management tool.

Now you can bring the new TEKTRONIX 4006-1 Computer Display Terminal into your system for under $3,000. Its graphics and alpha-numerics are the affordable answer to keeping words to a minimum and getting the heart of a report right up in plain sight, graphically to-the-point.

The 4631 Hard Copy Unit produces dry, permanent 8-1/2" x 11" copies, and is designed for jam-free operation and flip-top maintenance. Our 4923 Digital Cartridge Tape Recorder puts low cost storage capability right at your side. Interfacing is as simple as a plug-in.



TEKTRONIX®

COMPUTERWORLD

Graphics and the 4006-1 may be the kind of management tool I need. Please have a Sales Engineer call to arrange a demonstration.

Please send me information on the following Tektronix products:

☐ 4006-1 Graphic Display Terminal. ☐ 4923 Digital Cartridge Tape Recorder.
☐ 4631 Hard Copy Unit. ☐ PLOT 10 Interactive Graphics Package.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

My present application area is

My present computer is

The best time to reach me is

Telephone

Please send me information on the following Tektronix products:

☐ 4006-1 Graphic Display Terminal. ☐ 4923 Digital Cartridge Tape Recorder.
☐ 4631 Hard Copy Unit. ☐ PLOT 10 Interactive Graphics Package.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

My present application area is

My present computer is

The best time to reach me is

Telephone

First Class
Permit No. 61
Beaverton,
Oregon

BUSINESS REPLY

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

Tektronix, Inc.
Information Display Division
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, Oregon 97005

First Class
Permit No. 61
Beaverton,
Oregon

BUSINESS REPLY

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

Tektronix, Inc.
Information Display Division
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, Oregon 97005

'Intelligence' Smooths Emergency Room Procedures

NORFOLK, Va. – Interviewers of patients at a hospital here are working with intelligent computer terminals to help reduce clerical intervention in emergency room procedure so more clinical time can be put toward patients.

The intelligent terminals at the 400-bed DePaul Hospital have accomplished this goal, according to David Hilton, director of data processing for the institution.

The idea of an on-line network doing what two Sycor, Inc. Model 350 intelligent terminal systems now do was discounted because of the constant day-in, day-out nature of the application and the normal maintenance of the CPU associated with interactive systems, Hilton said.

"The terminals have proven the catalyst for rethinking and reorganization of our entire emergency room operations," he remarked.

The emergency room patient is now met by a triage nurse who determines whether immediate medical attention is required or whether the patient can continue through the interview process and then be taken in turn by the doctor.

During the interview, the patient sits down at a desk across from an interviewer who records the pertinent data through the terminal's typewriter-like keyboard for storage on the two flexible disks resident in the terminal.

In the three- or four-minute process, the operator is guided through the complete interview process – the terminal prompting the interviewer to skip a field or demanding that he enter some data into another field.

Dates, times and other variable data is also checked and verified, thereby reducing the error rate.

Because all of the operators are entering data through common programs, doctors receive consistent reports regardless of who is entering the information.

"We use the menu concept where the interviewer selects one of 10 possible functions from the menu by a single keystroke," Hilton said.

That function is loaded by way of an overlay so only the necessary code is resident at any one time.

Response Time No Problem

"Response time has not been a problem with the Sycor equipment, and although the programming is somewhat unorthodox, we are satisfied with the results," he noted.

The program is comprised of 1,076 source statements and requires approximately one hour to compile, making it quite large in terms of intelligent terminal programs.

After the pertinent data is captured on the terminal's floppy disk, it is then printed out on an attached Sycor printer in the form of an emergency room chart and given to the doctor before he begins his examination of the patient.

After the patient has received the examination and his needs have been attended to, the posttreatment process begins.

In the posttreatment interviews, the patient interviewers key in appropriate diagnosis and treatment codes as described by the doctor.

Using the facilities of the intelligent terminal, all items are validated at entry and, when possible, operator choices are displayed on the screen.

At midnight, the diskettes, which can hold three day's worth of emergency room activities, are removed from the terminal and taken upstairs where another Model 350 performs final checks on the data before loading it onto an 800 bit/in. magnetic tape drive.

The tape is then loaded onto the hospital's IBM 370/115-based computer system where it produces outpatient billing information for the business office, the patient and any third-party guarantors, among other reports.

Terminal Transactions

Paradyne Offering Modem Upgrade Plan

LARGO, Fla. Paradyne Corp. is offering a plan to allow users of its LSI-48 and LSI-72 modems to upgrade from 4,800- and 7,200 bit/sec respectively to 9,600 bit/sec.

The upgrade is available to all users anytime during the first 24 months of installation at a nominal conversion charge.

Credit is allowed for all payments made from initial installation to date of upgrade, the company said.

The modems will be upgraded at Paradyne's manufacturing facility here. The user will be provided with a 9,600 bit/sec LSI-96 at no charge while the upgrade takes place, Paradyne said from 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Fla. 33540.

No.1

understand management sees is

The PLOT 10 Interactive Graphing Package includes a library of messages to guide the user along in a highly accessible conversational relationship with the computer.

Add the 4631 copier, and management's got reports by the page, not by the book. One 4631 can be used with up to four 4006-1 terminals for crisp, clear, 8-1/2" x 11" records of 4006-1 graphics and alphanumerics. Together they become a management tool that translates data into usable form without sacrificing manpower for sifting, sorting or hand plotting.

Even our software talks the layman's language.

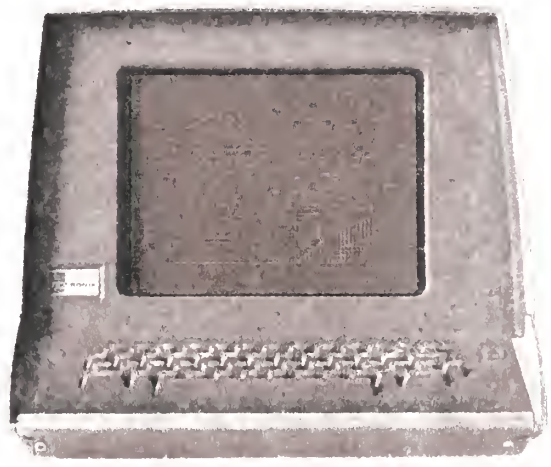
Our PLOT 10 Interactive Graphing Package quickly puts full graphing capability in the hands of the non-programmer. By using IGP's easy, English-language command structure, the casual user can construct, edit, save, recall and update graphs with professional results.

Our Graphics leadership is part of the whole package. That means proven software. Worldwide service support. Additional peripherals like our 4923 Digital Cartridge Tape Recorder for 200K bytes per cartridge of low-cost, local storage. Plus a price that puts Graphics management easily within reach.

Use the attached reply card, or just reach for the phone and ask your local Tektronix Sales Engineer for a personal 4006-1 demonstration. The more you see from it, the more you'll like it.

Tektronix, Inc.
Information Display Group
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, Oregon 97077
Tektronix Datatek NV
P.O. Box 159, Badhoevedorp
The Netherlands

Get the picture. They'll get the idea.



BRIEFCASE PORTABILITY

Now you can have briefcase portability with Digi-Log Interactive CRT Terminals. Control unit, keyboard, acoustic coupler, and 5" video monitor are all contained in one briefcase for maximum user convenience.

Call 215 672-0800

DIGI-LOG SYSTEMS, INC
Babylon Road Horsham, Pa 19044

Supermux Among Product Debuts

(Continued from Page 23)

first quarter for about $5,000 for OEM users. End-user prices have not yet been set, a spokesman said.

General Datacomm Industries, Inc. of Wilton, Conn., showed its GDC 3000 series network diagnostic control system which can operate as a microprocessor-controlled network diagnostic control system.

When operating with nets using multiplexers, concentrators or remote minicomputers, the GDC 3000 can perform network diagnostics without interfering with the main data channel, a spokesman said.

The system can remotely address up to 32 stations on a multipoint net. A typical system costs about $2,000 for the central control station plus about $700 for each remote point to be monitored.

T-Bar, Inc. of Wilton, Conn., introduced its unattended remote control (URG) system. The system can provide remote control in simple, multistation and multipoint nets to monitor, restore and reconfigure networks. A typical four-line system with a point-to-point capability costs about $3,500.

Southern Pacific Communications Co. (SP) of San Francisco said it planned to file satellite service rates "by May 23" which would provide channels on the Westar satellite (from Western Union) to SP customers.

A typical coast-to-coast circuit will cost $1,000/mo plus $45/mo per circuit termination. Service will be available 90 days after the effective date of the filing, a spokesman said.

Collins Radio of Dallas introduced a digital tandem switch for use by private corporations. The solid-state digital time-division switching system can be used for voice, synchronous and asynchronous data.

A typical system is expected to cost about $1,000/line, with delivery in about six months, Collins said.

DDS Seen Less Costly Than MPL

(Continued from Page 23)

22 business days, a user would incur a usage charge of about $911/mo; the total bill for such an installation would be about $1,581/mo, he said.

Telenet Going International

Speaking at the same session, Roger Goetz, vice-president for marketing at Telenet Communications Corp., said the packet-switched carrier has asked the FCC for authority to establish an interconnection between the U.S. Telenet network and the British packet-switched network operated by the British post office.

Using redundant transatlantic facilities provided by Intelsat, a 300 bit/sec virtual circuit between New York and London will cost between $700- and $800/mo, Goetz said.

A dial-up virtual call service, also at 300 bit/sec, will cost between $10 and $12 per hour over the proposed transatlantic link, he added.

The proposed transatlantic packet-switched service is expected to serve both time-sharing and inquiry/response customers, he said.

Access to the Telenet packet-switched network will also be extended to Canada this year, he said. This capability is being provided through an interconnection agreement with the Trans-Canada telephone system.

The computer you can't evaluate is the computer you can't afford.

Take a hard look at your computer operations in *Performance Evaluation and Improvement*, a management seminar sponsored by *Computerworld*.

Using case studies and workshops, Saul Stimler will show you how to evaluate, measure, benchmark, plan for and improve the performance of data processing systems. The course work presents two important concepts: a definition and methodology for quantifying performance, and the paper and pencil analysis of a system. You'll examine the performance evaluation process as it applies to a wide range of data processing systems, including real time, batch, multiprogramming, background batch, and interactive time sharing. Performance evaluation aids will also be examined in detail, including job logging routines, hardware monitors, software monitors, simulation and benchmarking.

This seminar will give you the practical knowledge you need to improve system performance at your installation. And the best way to describe this is to quote from some of our previous seminar attendees:

"The seminar was most helpful to me. Our emphasis has shifted from 'getting our applications operational' to 'making our operation more effective.' The techniques covered in this seminar should prove helpful to us in planning for the future, as well as making better use of our present computer resources."

Patrick M. Collins, Data Processing Manager
First Church of Christ Scientist, Boston, Mass

"Mr. Stimler presents his material in the seminar as he does in his books - with clarity and conciseness, devoid of 'computerese.' Here is a practical methodology for putting data processing and associated services on a scientific, businesslike basis that top management can understand and appreciate."

Robert Barrow, Performance Controller
Rhode Island Hospital Trust National Bank, Providence, R.I.

"First, I would like to commend Mr. Stimler, who is a rare individual, with a great deal of knowledge of experience, who can impart his knowledge in very clear and precise language. This seminar has reminded me that very complicated situations can be broken down to manageable and understandable parts. I feel that with this beginning, I can proceed to begin to measure and evaluate our computer system."

J.F. McHenry, Manager Computer Operations
Continental Can Co., New York, N.Y.

Saul Stimler is the Seminar Leader

Saul Stimler is President of Stimler Associates. He is a 16-year veteran in data communications and data processing. He has provided in-house training, specification preparation, design, evaluation, performance improvement, system planning, benchmarking and project management consulting services for leading companies and government agencies in the United States and Canada. Mr. Stimler is the author of the highly acclaimed book, *Data Processing Systems - Their performance, evaluation, measurement and improvement*, and this book will be an important part of the course materials. Advance copies are available - see the coupon below.

Charges and Enrollment

The charge for the entire 2-day seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials is only $250 per registrant. This does not include hotel rooms, if necessary, but we have reserved space at the seminar hotels for attendees who wish them.

To enroll, look over the schedule below, fill in the coupon and send it in. Remember, enrollment is limited and no space can be firmly held until we have received check or purchase order.

To. Ed Bride
Vice President, Editorial Services
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

THE EDP SEMINAR SERIES
Sponsored by COMPUTERWORLD
Managed by THE CONFERENCE COMPANY

☐ Please enroll me in the Performance Evaluation and Improvement seminar for the city and date checked.

☐ **Chicago** **Hyatt Regency O'Hare** **May 17-18**
☐ **Washington, D.C.** **Stouffer's National Center Inn** **May 24-25**

☐ Please send me an advance copy of Saul Stimler's book, *Data Processing Systems—Their performance, evaluation, measurement and improvement.*

☐ Please send me more information on the *Performance Evaluation and Improvement* seminar.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Note: If time is short, you should call us collect. Call Miriam Ober at (617) 965-5800.

The Tektronix 4081 is shown here with available peripherals.

Tektronix 4081 System Handles Both Refresh, Storage Graphics

BEAVERTON, Ore. – The first of a series of computer-based, interactive graphic terminal systems combining both refresh and storage graphics information – simultaneously – has been introduced by Tektronix, Inc.

The 4081 graphics system has been designed to work effectively as a terminal in a host computer environment and, with the aid of internal programming, as a stand-alone graphics system, according to Tektronix.

Two computers have been incorporated in the 4081 which, the company said, allows the combination of refresh and storage graphics to display large amounts of graphic and textual information without flicker.

One computer is a general-purpose processor; the other is a special display processor, it said. Both are housed in a desk-style unit which also includes a 19-in. CRT display, a tape cartridge drive, Ascii keyboard with 12 function keys, joystick and an RS-232C communications interface.

Standard Software

Standard software includes a Tektronix 4014 emulator, making the 4081 compatible with the 19-in. 4014 display terminal, it said.

Also standard on the 4081 is an Intelligent Graphics Terminal (IGT) software package, which allows utilization of the full flexibility of refresh and storage graphics, local data storage and local picture manipulation by the user's host computer application software, according to the company.

Up to 40M bytes of additional local data storage is available with optional flexible and hard disks, it said.

The Graphic Operating System (GOS) is supported by 32K bytes of main memory; this standard memory is expandable to 64K bytes.

GOS is said to provide the user with extensive facilities for picture manipulation, device-independent control of peripherals, task scheduling and host terminal communications.

Optional software for the 4081 includes a programming support package which allows the user to program his special application on the 4081, Tektronix said.

Fortran will be available in three months, according to the company.

A line of input, output and mass storage peripherals is also available with the system.

The peripherals now available include two graphic tablets, an interactive digital plotter 132-column printer, hard-copy unit, tape cartridge drive and flexible and hard disks, it said.

Terminal Transactions

Basic System

The 4081 graphics system carries a base purchase price of $27,000, Tektronix said, and includes a 19-in. CRT display, display controller, 32K-byte computer with parity and a 3M Co. cartridge tape drive with 250K-byte capacity.

Lease prices for the basic system are $1,215/mo and $1,755/mo, for 36- and 12-month leases, respectively, it said.

The prices also reflect an Ascii keyboard with 12 function keys, four status lights and an RS-232C interface with program control of transmission rate from 110- to 4,800 bit/sec and parity; the GOS 4014 emulator; IGT software; and utilities, diagnostics, demonstration software, manuals and installation, the company said.

Available options include 64K bytes of total memory and 32K bytes of additional random-access memory (RAM) with parity ($3,950); and power-fail protection ($600) to preserve memory contents for up to two hours, it said.

The company's Information Display Group can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

Cursor-Control CRT Available

MINNEAPOLIS – Research, Inc. has introduced a cursor-control, cursor-addressable CRT terminal.

The Model 3811 Teleray has switchable wide/narrow character display and RS-232 or current-loop interfaces. It displays both upper- and lower-case Ascii characters, the company said.

The cursor is controllable by code sequences from the keyboard or from a mainframe, it said.

X-Y Addressing

X-Y addressing is also accomplished by code sequences – a series of four characters moves the cursor anywhere on the 80- by 24-character, 12-in. screen, Research explained.

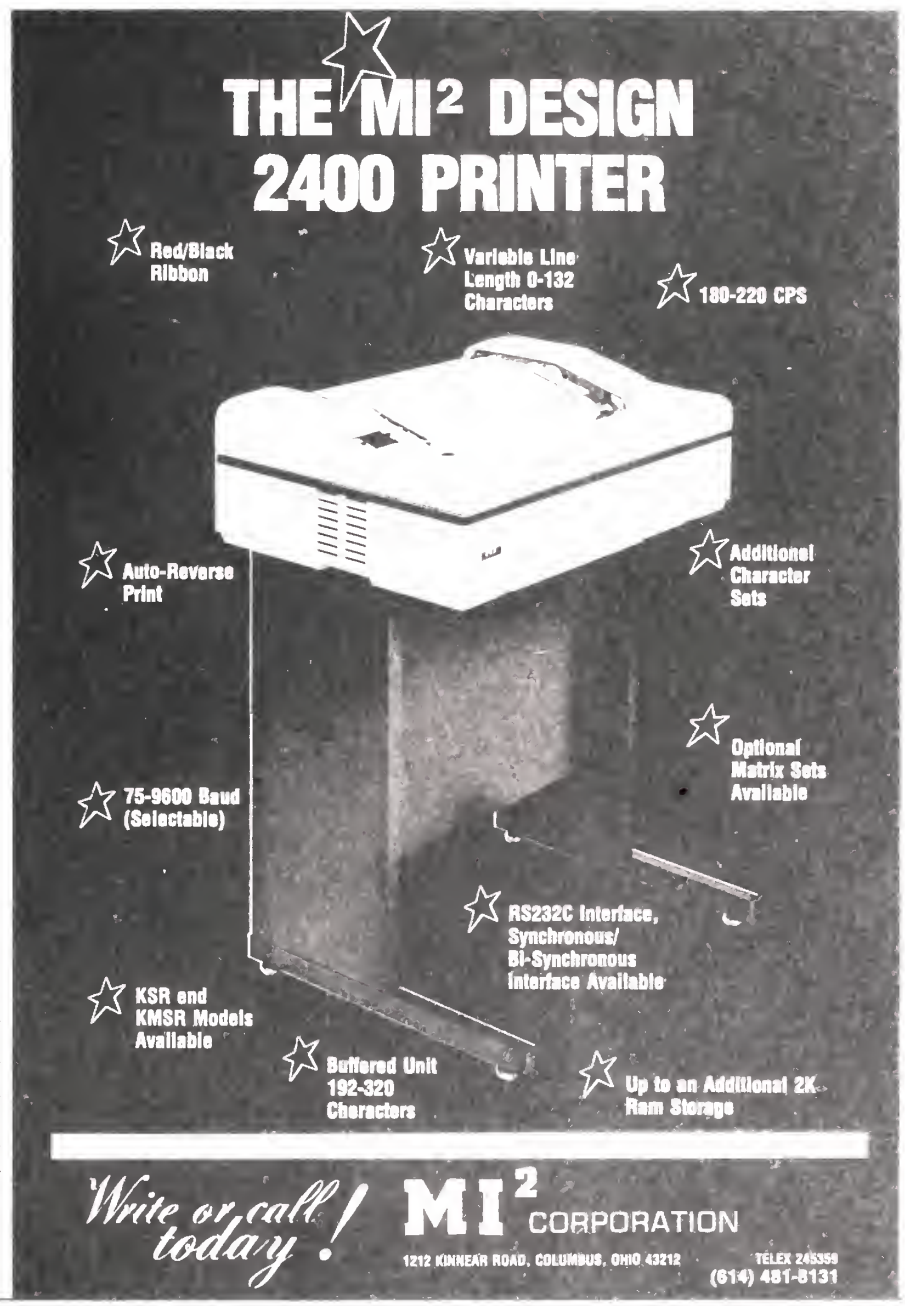
All interface codes and choice of 15 transmission speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec are set by dip switches. The unit operates in scroll or page modes, the company noted.

Model 3811 options include columnar tab, video output, peripheral interface, numeric keypad, 15-in. screen and upper-case-only character set.

The 3811 also offers Erase to End of Line and Screen Erase functions and displays a blinking block cursor, according to the company.

The unit weighs 50 lbs, consumes 80 watts of power, comes with a full-screen antireflective faceplate and is priced at $1,550 or $67/mo on a one-year lease with delivery in four weeks, Research said.

The company can be reached through P.O. Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.



Interactive time-sharing plus high speed printing.

Our EDT 1200 Keyboard Send-Receive (KSR) terminal operates at 10-, 30-, and 120-characters per second, switch selectable. The EDT 1200 KSR is an excellent low cost output printer/console for direct connection to your mini.

Because the EDT 1200 KSR is an impact printer and uses regular paper, you can get up to six copies.

More than 50 options and special customer arrangements are available on EDT 1200 models. And we back up the performance of our EDT 1200 models with Termicare,™ our centralized diagnostic, maintenance and support service.

For more information on the EDT 1200 KSR, call 800-631-7050 (in New Jersey 201-529-1170) or return this coupon today.

data services company
western union

President
Western Union Data Services
70 McKee Drive
Mahwah, New Jersey 07430

Title _____
Co. _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tel. No. _____

A real workhorse solution for heavier loads:

our 2-megabyte mini with software, off the shelf.

Economy priced and ready to go: a field-proven, system organized computer.

When bigger computing loads depend on a good hard-working system, depend on General Automation to put it all together: a powerful price/performance package complete with solid software support (available today—no six-month runaround).

You'll call it a workhorse. We call it the GA-16/440, the top end of our new Solution Series computer family. With well over 100 systems shipped to date, it's already proven itself in a wide range of applications.

Cost-efficiency's optimized throughout the 440 system. More main memory capacity—up to two million bytes—and a more versatile Memory Management System (MMS), to enhance memory utilization and program protection.

440 cuts down your programming and interface design, with the biggest selection of software tools and I/O devices in the industry, bar none.

Developed for our SPC-16 mini family, GA's compatible, user-proven software boasts such depth—it's easy to pick precisely what you need. For a simple dedicated application. Or a large multi-program real-time system.

For multi-terminal applications, it's the only mini in its price range to offer ANSI-74 COBOL with an ISAM package. 440 also runs macroassembler, FORTRAN IV and BASIC. In both batch and foreground/background real-time operating systems.

Out-performs computers costing many times its price. We're talking $5370* for a system with 16K words of 720ns core; about forty-grand for our 256K with MMS.

440 is just one member of the Solution Series, in the broadest, most compatible family produced today. So if you want to segment a project produce a smaller, less expensive system or remote your acquisition and control functions, we've got what it takes to get your job done right. In minimum time, at minimum cost.

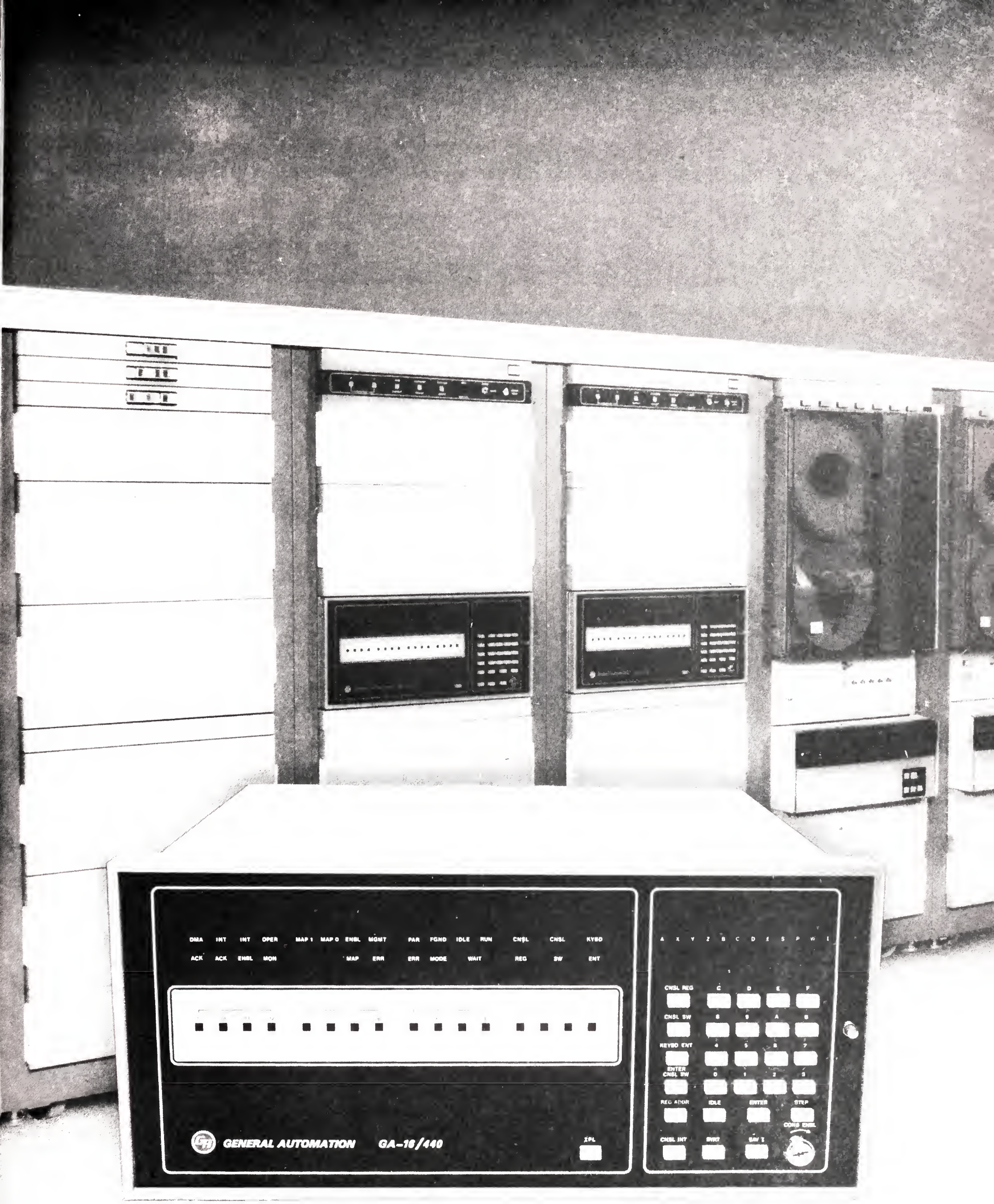
For full details, write our corporate headquarters: General Automation, 1055 South East Street, Anaheim, California 92805. (714) 778-4800.

Also General Automation, Paris, France and G.A. Computer Ltd., Ontario, Canada.

GENERAL AUTOMATION

*(Maximum discount)

See General Automation at NCC Booth 2501


DMA ACK
INT ACK
INT ENBL
OPER MON
MAP 1
MAP 0
ENBL MAP
MGMT ERR
PAR ERR
PGMD MODE
IDLE WAIT
RUN
CNSL REG
CNSL SW
KYBD ENT
GENERAL AUTOMATION
GA-16/440
IPL
A X Y Z B C D E S P W I
CNSL REG
CNSL SW
KEYBD ENT
ENTER CNSL SW
REG ADDR
IDLE
ENTER
STEP
CONS BAUD
CNSL INT
SW7
SW 1

WUIS Enhances C-2100, Adds RLAs

MAHWAH, N.J. – Western Union Information Systems (WUIS) has enhanced its C-2100 front-end communications system and introduced a series of programmable remote line adapters (RLA).

Enhancements to the C-2100 system include a Programmable Line Module (PLM) and a Programmable Line Adapter (PLA).

The enhancements reportedly provide users of Univac 1100, 418 and 494 series systems with programmable network control functions, programmable remote multiplexing, expanded communications line termination capability and flexibility in configuring networks.

The C-2100 is used in large-scale remote-access systems to interface computers to up to 256 communications lines and provide support for up to 1,024 terminals, according to the company.

PLM reportedly controls line discipline and protocols, including those in binary synchronous and data link control environments. A C-2100 system can contain up to six modules, WUIS said.

The PLA terminates a time-division multiplexed line connected to an RLA, it said. The PLA provides the PLM with independent network control functions; each PLM is capable of containing up to seven PLAs.

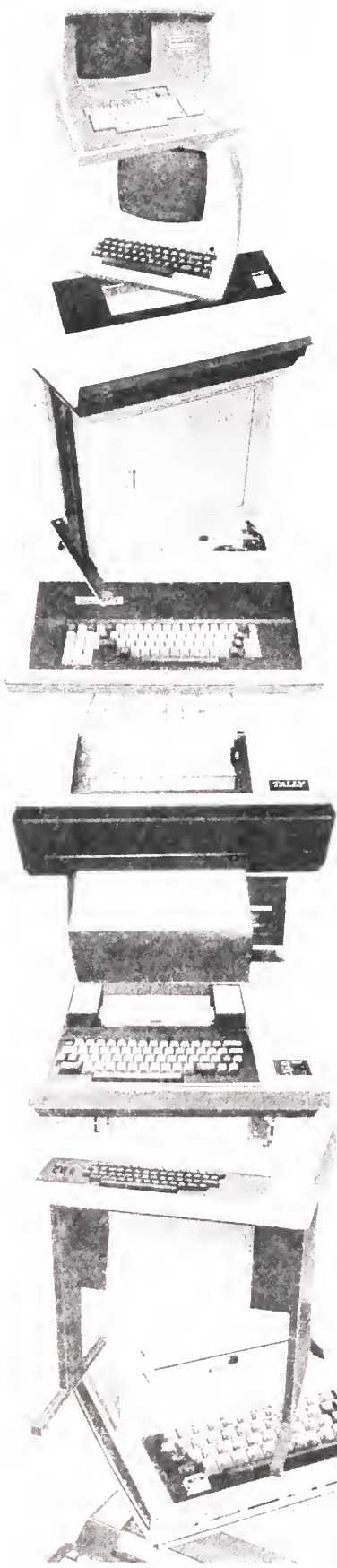
The RLA-2100 is an intelligent time-division multiplexer (TDM) which provides programmable multiplexing to support up to 20 communications lines, the company said. It is available as a desk-mount unit or a rack-mountable unit.

Automatic polling, down-line software loading, network diagnostics and fault isolation and automatic transmission rate detection and code conversion are said to be provided through the RLA-2100.

In addition, it reduces multiplexer, modem and communications line costs because it does not require a host-site TDM when used with WUIS' PLA, the company noted.

Consistent with distributed network requirements, a network based on the C-2100 system and the RLA-2100 is supported under the firm's planned network control system, it said.

Prices for the enhanced equipment are $2,500 for the PLM; $2,000 for the PLA; and $6,800 for the RLA-2100. Deliveries will begin in the third quarter, the company said from 82 McKee Drive, Mahwah, N.J. 07430.



ONE CALL GETS 'EM ALL.

[800] 227-1097*

*In Southern California call (213) 641-2001; in Northern California call (415) 563-7155.

Another Good Reason For Getting Your Terminals From ICE.

You can get the best, most efficient terminals available – exactly the ones (or one) you want – with a single call to a single toll-free number. ICE's new (800) 227-1097.

No matter what kind of terminal you want, chances are we have it and can deliver it right away.

Texas Instruments 745 portable? You bet! Plus TI 735, 743 KSR, 733 KSR and ASR. DECwriter II printer? Interdata Carousel printer? Of course! ADDS 580 and 980 CRTs? Lear Siegler ADM-1 and ADM-3? Tally or Data 100 line printer? Techtran Datacassette Storage? We've got 'em all. And many more.

We can be your single source for terminals. For sales or leasing. And for service. **Full** service. Including our own spare parts depot, factory-trained technicians, on-site consultation and training by our own programmers and analysts.

What do our terminals cost? Less than the unit list. As a volume buyer, we pay less – and pass the savings to you.

If you use terminals you must want to know more about the many advantages of dealing with single-source ICE. So right now, no matter where you are, call our new single number – toll free – (800) 227-1097. Get it all – the whole story.

ICE INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, INC.

Offices in: San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago, New York, Boston, Detroit. One number (800) 227-1097.

Modem Adapter Links Modems, Terminals With Interdata CPUs

ORANGE, Calif. – MDB Systems, Inc. has introduced a Programmable Asynchronous Single Line Adapter (Pasla) which it said provides an interface between the Interdata, Inc. multiplexer I/O bus and any asynchronous modem or local terminal with an RS-232C interface.

Pasla features include switch selection of 16 different transmission rates from 50 bit/sec to 19.2 kbit/sec, switch set device address; and separate 25-pin connectors for modems and local terminals, the company said.

The adapter also features a crystal-controlled oscillator for transmission and optional 20 ma current loop interface.

The adapter is compatible with existing Interdata operating and diagnostic software, MDB added.

All data transfers between the Pasla and modem and control lines generated and monitored to or from the data set are reportedly under program control by providing proper status and interrupt information to the processor.

In addition, line attributes, such as one of two preselected transmission rates, four character lengths, any type of parity and one or two stop bits, are also under program control, MDB said.

The device is contained on a single 7- by 15-inch half-board which is mounted in the Interdata chassis with the Interdata 16-398 half-board kit, the company said.

The Pasla interface is priced at $375, according to the firm at 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Link/Chek Offers More Test Capability

NEW YORK – An extension of data link testing capabilities introduced by Com/Tech Systems, Inc. for its Link/Chek 202 system is said to allow testing in multidrop circuits as well as point-to-point links.

The Link/Chek system consists of a 202PM master unit and as many 202PS slave units as there are terminals on the communications line – up to a maximum of 128, the company said.

The 202PM addresses the selected 202PS, together checking the performance of the line-modem combination by employing a 1K-bit pseudo-random digital pattern and EIA signal status indicators, it said.

Link/Chek reportedly can be left on-line since it automatically reverts to the traffic mode after a test and enters the test mode only when instructed.

Slave units can be unattended, which is said to facilitate periodic checks originating at the master end. The master unit also may be unattended through an optional computer control of addressing, the company noted.

Link/Chek is priced at $975 or $1,195 with the computer control option. Slave units cost $595, Com/Tech Systems said from 44 Beaver St., New York, N.Y. 10004.

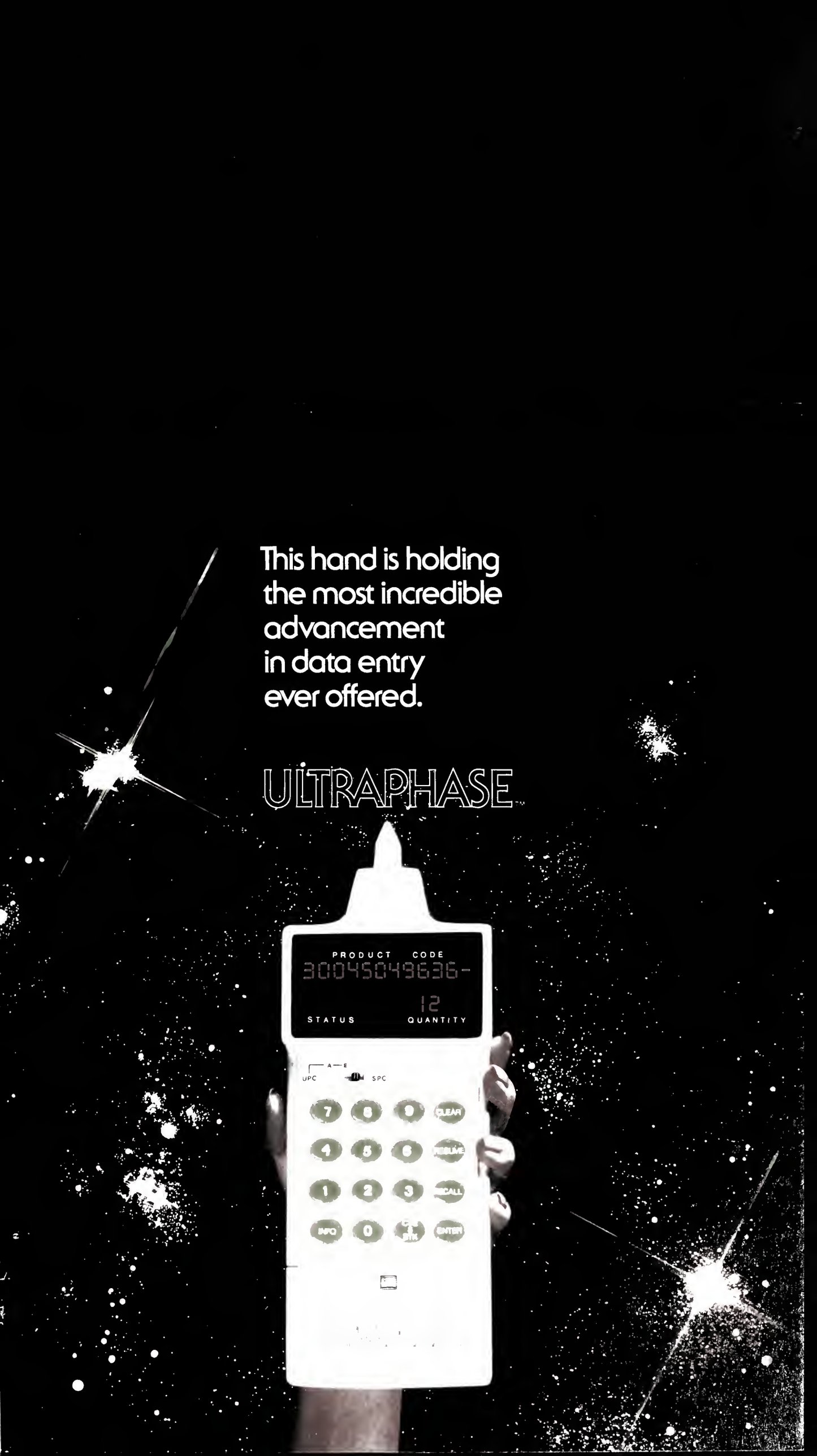
VNR Announces Dictionary

NEW YORK – The *Data Communications Dictionary* is available from Van Nostrand Reinhold (VNR) for those who are curious about or bewildered by data communications terminology.

The 530-page dictionary, authored by Charles J. Sippl, defines 14,500 terms, concepts, acronyms and abbreviations used in DP and communications, according to the publisher.

It is cross-indexed; major areas covered are communications, carrier systems, special data networks and data system equipment and components.

The book costs $19.95, VNR said from 450 W. 33rd St., New York, N.Y. 10001.


This hand is holding
the most incredible
advancement
in data entry
ever offered.
ULTRAPHASE
PRODUCT CODE
300450496 36-
12
STATUS
QUANTITY
A E
UPC
SPC
7
8
9
CLEAR
4
5
6
RECALL
1
2
3
RECALL
INFO
0
ENTER

Ultraphase by makes every portable

©Copyright Bergen Brunswig Corporation 1976

Nothing else reads Universal Product Code (UPC), contains non-volatile memory, and is hand-held—no wires or cords. Ultraphase makes data entry simpler, faster, and more accurate than any other system.

USES:
Order Entry
Physical Inventory
Receiving
Batch and Lot Control
Etc.

It's deceptively small.

It's a solid state microcomputer that fits in your hand and weighs about 26 ounces. Because it has advanced circuitry and only one moving part, ULTRAPHASE is the most reliable data entry system yet. It is totally portable and has a shock mounted optical probe, a LED display, a 16-position keyboard, and removable Memory Packs. All in a virtually indestructible Lexan case.

It reads.

You simply whisk the optical probe across a UPC bar-coded product, shelf label, or shipping label. ULTRAPHASE reads bar codes in virtually every color and can read the code backwards or forwards. If you want shelf labels, they can be bar-coded to your existing product numbers, eliminating the need to recode your inventory. And the labels can contain item, price, date

Bergen Brunswig data entry terminal obsolete.

or other descriptive information in addition to the bar code.

Warehouse label

Retail label

It interprets as it reads.

It automatically recognizes both types of UPC (A or E) then reads and calculates the check digit for verification. ULTRAPHASE interprets the bar codes and translates them into digits. The item numbers appear—bright and large—on the LED display as fast as the probe reads the code. If an error is detected, an "E" flashes in the status position and an alarm sounds. When everything is correct, an "A" for "Accepted" appears. The scanning is done without turning on a switch. ULTRAPHASE has no power on/off switches for any procedure. It turns itself on when needed, off when finished.

It remembers.

After the bar code is read, you enter the quantity and ULTRAPHASE remembers both. All entries appear on the display for visual verification and are stored in the removable Memory Pack. At any time, stored information can be recalled and displayed since ULTRAPHASE remembers exactly where each entry is. You can review the entire contents of the memory, or may search for a specific item or group of items. ULTRAPHASE keeps track of the unused memory and informs you on request. Current memory capacities 4000 (4K) and 8000 (8K) characters are available and interchangeable.

Its memory is unlimited.

Because ULTRAPHASE stores its data in removable Memory Packs, it has unlimited capacity. You have all the advantages of solid state technology with the flexibilities offered by cassette. Essentially, the ULTRAPHASE Memory Pack is a "solid state cartridge." Each Memory Pack contains an eight-hour charge and when inserted into the service module, activates the recharge

cycle. The Memory Pack always remembers the next available location for data storage, even if the Pack has been removed and subsequently reinserted. Because ULTRAPHASE has removable 8-hour Memory Packs, the terminal can be used 24-hours a day. In addition to being portable, it can be used as a work station, utilizing a common 110-volt AC electric outlet.

It speaks.

When you are ready to forward information to a processing center, you simply slide out the lightweight Pack and insert it into the service module. Dial the center, press the transmit button and your information is sent at 120 characters per second. Transmission status is monitored and indicated on the service module.

It protects.

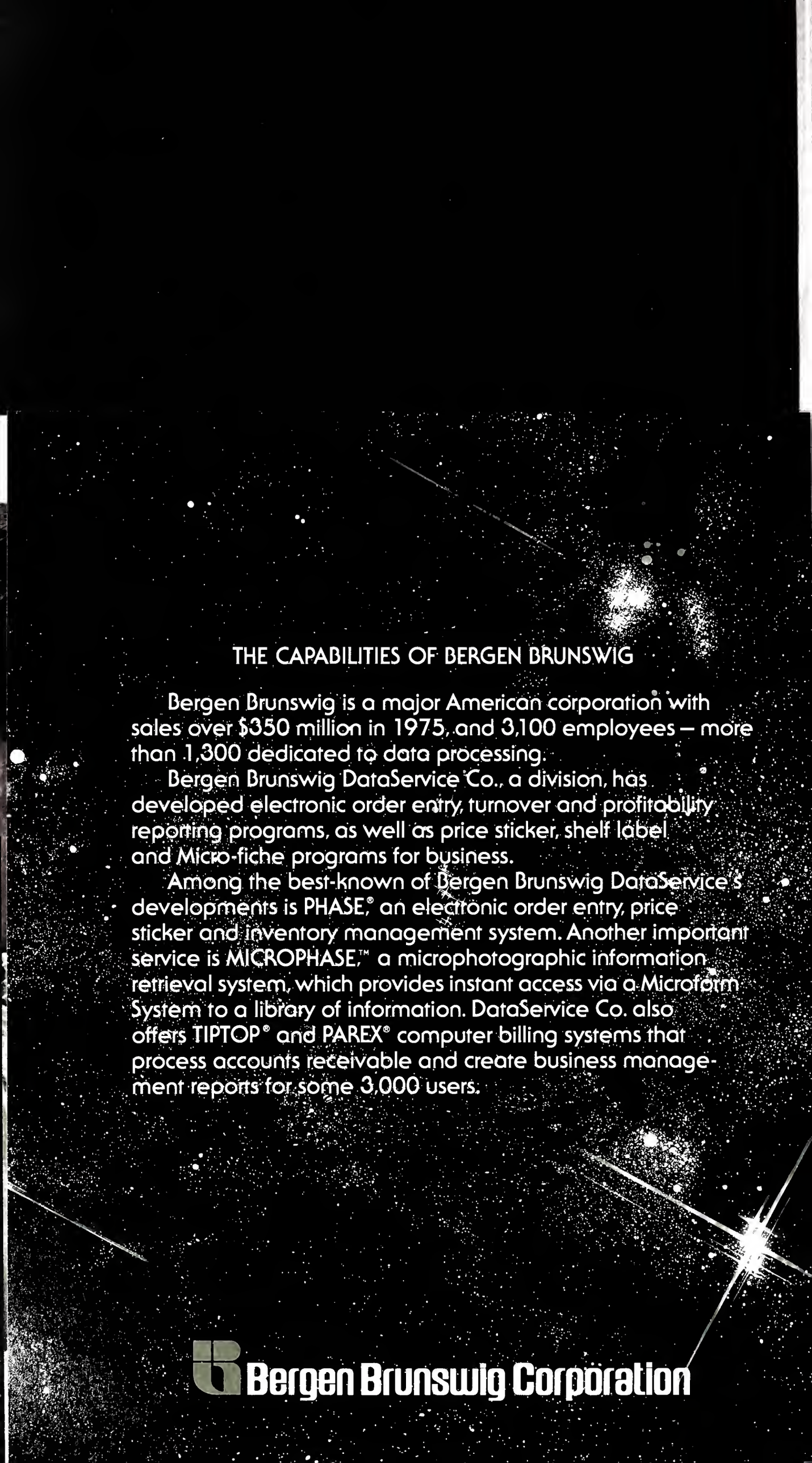
It has the ability to stop errors before they happen. It monitors the state of its rechargeable power source continuously. When it nears an unacceptable operating range, ULTRAPHASE turns on an audible alarm and refuses to take further input. All this automatically. It also lets the operator know when the Memory Pack is nearing capacity. Just prior to the end of memory, it sounds an alarm and flashes "F" for "Full" on the LED display. Finally ULTRAPHASE offers protection against accidental erasure. Since there is no on/off switch, memory can be erased only by a positive action.

ULTRAPHASE is now available in limited quantities. For information please write or call Ronald W. Zolkiewicz, Vice President of Marketing, (213) 549-4040.

Bergen Brunswig DataService Co.
1900 Avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, California 90067

Bergen Brunswig DataService Co.

Service Module with Ultraphase Terminal Inserted



THE CAPABILITIES OF BERGEN BRUNSWIG

Bergen Brunswig is a major American corporation with sales over $350 million in 1975, and 3,100 employees – more than 1,300 dedicated to data processing.

Bergen Brunswig DataService Co., a division, has developed electronic order entry, turnover and profitability reporting programs, as well as price sticker, shelf label and Micro-fiche programs for business.

Among the best-known of Bergen Brunswig DataService's developments is PHASE,® an electronic order entry, price sticker and inventory management system. Another important service is MICROPHASE,™ a microphotographic information retrieval system, which provides instant access via a Microform System to a library of information. DataService Co. also offers TIPTOP® and PAREX® computer billing systems that process accounts receivable and create business management reports for some 3,000 users.

Bergen Brunswig Corporation

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS

Bits & Pieces

Inforex Ups Disk Capacity Of File Management System

BURLINGTON, Mass. – Inforex, Inc. has doubled the disk storage capacity of its System 5000 file management system permitting it to handle eight 25M-byte drives.

The previous capacity was four such drives, the firm noted.

Even though the capacity has been doubled, the system still uses a single microprocessor-based disk controller, Inforex said, relieving the central control unit in the system from disk searches.

Eaeh of the drives with the system can be leased for $630/mo on a one-year contract and for $370/mo on a five-year plan.

Inforex expects to double the capacity of the unit again within the next year, it added from 21 North Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Graham Enhances Tape Evaluator

GRAHAM, Texas – Graham Magnetics Inc. has introduced the Inspector III, an enhanced version of its computer tape evaluator/cleaner.

The unit includes a feature which is said to protect the read-write head by automatically retracting the tape from the head during the high-speed cleaning and rewinding modes.

A 2,400-ft tape can be cleaned, tested and rewound in 5.3 min with the unit and Inspector III provides a printed record of the tape condition – its length and the number of errors and their loeations.

The unit costs $9,200, according to the firm here in Graham, Texas 76046.

Macro Products Introduces Printers

LONG BEACH, Calif. - Macro Products Corp.'s four plug-compatible printers are up to 51% faster than their counterparts and cost from $28,000 to $36,000 less, according to the firm.

The four printers have a speed range of 600 line/min to 1,800 line/min. They can be interfaced with IBM, Honeywell and Univac computers.

The M-260 for small computer systems prints at 600 line/min and costs $25,940.

The M-290, which prints 900 line/min, costs $29,715 and was designed for medium and large systems.

The M-470 prints 1,800 line/min and costs $38,200.

The chain-type M-550 prints 1,500 line/min – 36% faster than IBM's 1403 – and eosts $42,500.

Standard maintenance contracts of $200/mo to $300/mo are available, the firm said from 3110 E. Willow St., Long Beaeh, Calif. 90806.

Virtual Storage Coming

Criterion Extends NCR Peripherals' Life

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio – The NCR Criterion series announced recently [CW, May 3] opens up several opportunities for the company.

First, it provides an upgrade path for the present Century customer base while allowing those users to retain many of their installed peripherals.

This type of marketing strategy is similar to IBM's in that it encourages the installation of larger mainframes.

Secondly, it brings NCR into the world of virtual storage effective next year, when the necessary software is scheduled to be delivered.

Third, and perhaps most significant, the first two announced models of the Criterion line indicate larger models are yet to come.

This may depend on the success of the 8570 virtual system, which was described as comparable to the IBM 370/135 and 145.

Buried in the NCR announcement was the fact that "additional hardware" in the form of a dynamic Address Translation (DAT) box plus additional firmware will be required at $400/mo.

Also, NCR separately priced software will include portions of the operating system.

Thus far the Criterion systems are designed for transactional applications. These take advantage of the smaller processor subsystems such as those controlled by the 725, 8200, and earlier 399 and 499.

Analysis

All that NCR spokesmen will say for now is that there is a "common trunk" capability between the Century and the Criterion series.

Centurion multiprocessor capabilities and direct Century-to-Criterion interfaces are currently not possible. But if the virtual system is successful and the integrated disk controller needed for the virtual configurations is a big seller, then NCR could turn its attention to the large user.

What is missing, if large customers are to become interested, is a Criterion direct interprocessor interface capability.

Corrective Programs Can Move Operations People Off Treadmill

By Jack L. Stone
And Alexander P. Grant
Special to Computerworld

This article was written in response to those who need information on the plight of operations personnel in production-oriented DP eenters.

We should note, however, that an article this brief can only highlight the key points about this complex and difficult subject and only describe general approaches to solutions.

The implementation of corrective programs to train, develop and motivate operations personnel, including production control personnel but excluding systems programmers, is expensive – but necessary in terms of management time, money and services.

There is no simple formula for action. Each installation has its unique characteristics and must be carefully studied in regard to its management, organization, communications, job structures and related factors prior to constructing plans for personnel development.

As is always the case with personnel programs, hastily conceived projects usually produce results so negative as to be counterproductive.

This is one in a series of articles by these authors. In this article, Stone and Grant focus on the role of the operators and how management can support and encourage them. In the next, they will discuss the humanization of the training process.

Our observations of the operations personnel situation in the larger centers supporting the multiprogramming environment can be generalized and summarized as follows:

- Operations jobs have been made highly specific and vigorously routine to ease the management burden. However, the side effects have been to minimize, if not eliminate, demands on the capabilities and technical skills of the individuals involved.

The result is predictable: operations jobs are deadly dull – except when the system crashes, and then the operators have only limited responsibilities.

- Management, having successfully dehumanized the operations functions to make quasi-automatons of its people, has also concluded its automatons do not require training much beyond that required to respond to routine OS messages. This thinking pervades some of the largest and most technologically advanced computer eenters.

As a result, training levels in the machine area are absymally low. Operations people are severely limited to a small set of elementary skills, minimally sutficient to get the work out.

Informed understanding of hardware/software concepts is virtually non-

(Continued on Page 39)

CDC Has Add-On 168 Memory

MINNEAPOLIS Control Data Corp. has extended its family of add-on memories for IBM 370 systems with the introduction of its first unit for the 370/168 as well as another memory for the 370/158.

The units contain 4K-byte semiconductor memory modules which permit 370/168 and 370/158 users to expand their memory up to 8M bytes in a single cabinet, CDC said.

This allows 370/158 users to increase their memories to twice the size available from IBM, the firm noted.

The CDC 33168 main memory units for the 370/168 are available in 1M- to 7M-byte increments at prices 38% to 53% below IBM purchase, CDC said.

The memories are plug- and performance-interchangeable with original equipment and include monolithic technology, an off-line diagnostic capability and a maintenance display panel not available from IBM, the company added.

Expansion or replacement ot 370/158 memory can be done in .5M- to 7.5M-byte CDC 33158 increments that are fully interchangeable and priced 28% to 58% below IBM, CDC said.

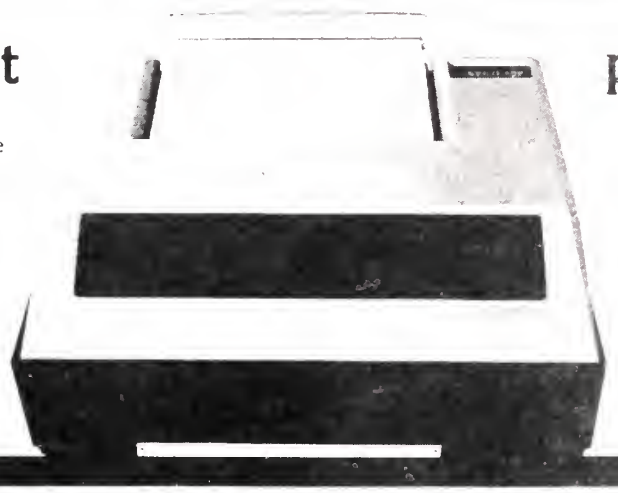
Features include dynamic memory reconfiguration in case of logic failure; compatability with virtual storage, multiprocessing and Model III systems; and the other features of the 33168, the firm said.

Purchase prices for the CDC 33168 range from $163,000 for 1M byte of storage to $895,000 for 7M bytes. Montly lease for these units on a three-year contract is $4,405 to $24,175.

The CDC 33158 is priced from $94,000 to $845,000 for purchased units and $2,350 to $22,820 per month on a three-year lease.

Separately priced maintenance also is available for both memory series, according to the company at Box 0, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

The printer that



printer experts select.

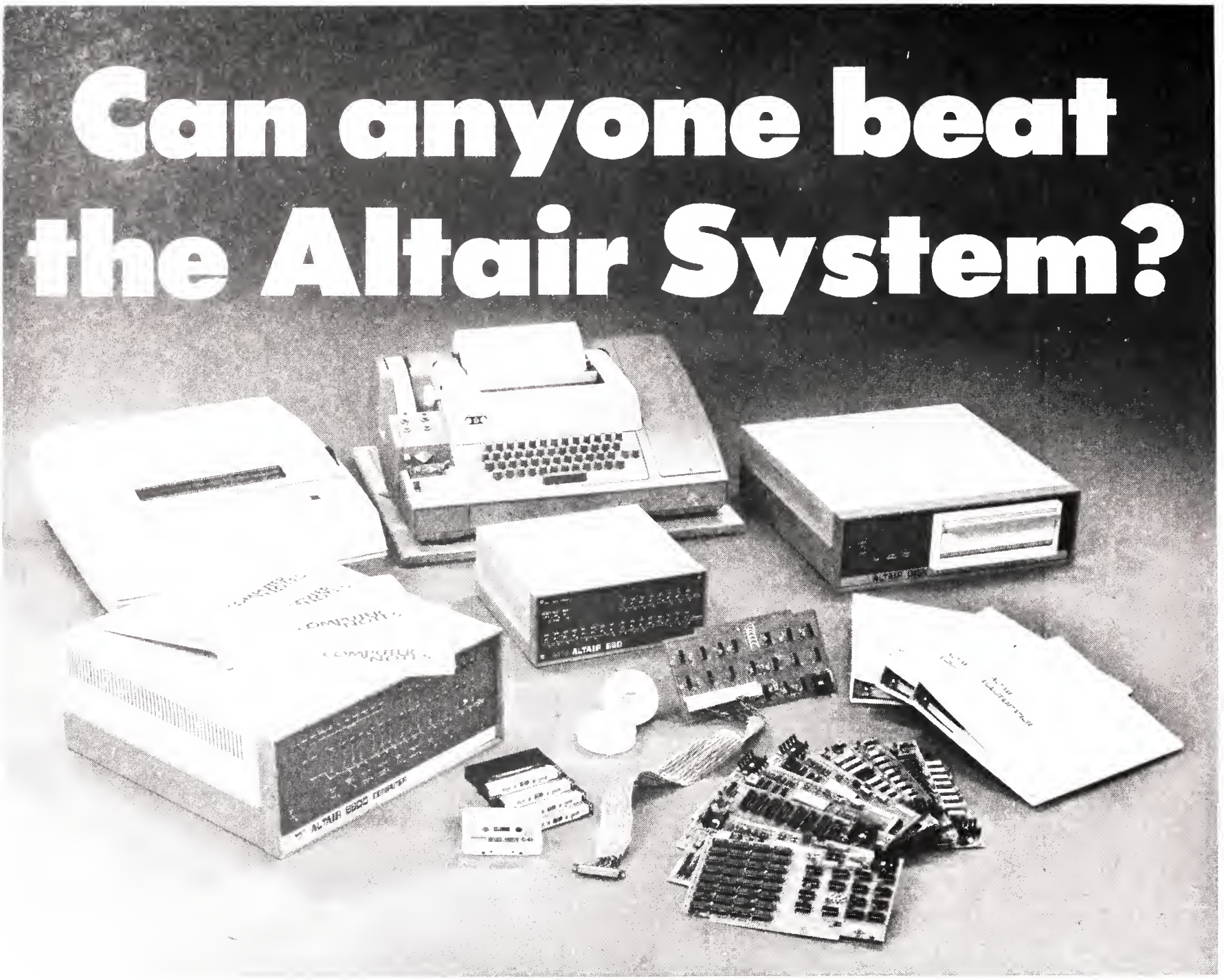
You too can discover peace of mind performance with the Tally Series 2000. Here's a low cost of ownership 200 (or 125) line per minute printer that you can drive as hard as you want without fear of failure. And in the bargain, get outstanding print quality and line registration that never wavers.

Designed to do all day data processing duty, the Series 2000 gives you multiple copies, 132 columns, 2- or 8-channel VFU, numerous character sets and fonts, foreign languages and plenty of options. And 47 different varieties of interface controllers for a fast and simple hook-up to your system. Contact your nearest Tally office today. Tally Corporation, 8301 S. 180th Street, Kent, WA 98031. Phone (206) 251-5524.

TALLY

OEM Sales Offices: New York (516) 543-5444, Boston (617) 742-9552, Chicago (312) 956-0690, Seattle (206) 251-5524, Los Angeles (213) 378-0805, San Francisco (408) 245-9224. Business Systems Sales Offices: Eastern Region (201) 671-4636, Western Region (415) 254-8350

Can anyone beat the Altair System?



We doubt it.

When it comes to microcomputers, Altair from MITS is the leader in the field.

The Altair 8800 is now backed by a complete selection of plug-in compatible boards. Included are a variety of the most advanced memory and interface boards, PROM board, vector interrupt, real time clock, and prototype board.

Altair 8800 peripherals include a revolutionary, low-cost floppy disk system, Teletype,™ line printer, and soon to-be-announced CRT terminal.

Software for the Altair 8800 includes an assembler, text editor, monitor, debug, BASIC, Extended BASIC, and a Disk Operating System. And this software is **not just icing on the cake**—it has received industry wide acclaim for its efficiency and revolutionary features.

But MITS hasn't stopped with the Altair 8800. There is also the Altair 680—complete with memory and selectable interface—built around the new 6800 microprocessor chip. And soon-to-be-announced are the Altair 8800a and the Altair 8800b.

MITS doesn't stop with just supplying hardware and software, either. Every Altair owner is automatically a member of the Altair Users Group through which he has access to the substantial Altair software library. Every Altair owner is informed of up-to-date developments via a free subscription to **Computer Notes.** Every Altair owner is assured that he is dealing with a company that stands firmly behind its products.

After all, we didn't become the leader by messing around. Shouldn't you send for more information or visit one of our Altair dealers?

Altair Coupon

Please send me the following information:

- ☐ Your latest catalog and price list
- ☐ Software information package
- ☐ Please include a list of your dealers

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE & ZIP_____

mits
2450 Alamo S.E. Albuquerque, N.M. 87106

NOTE: Altair is a trademark of MITS, Inc.

Positive Acts Take Operations People Off Treadmill

(Continued from Page 37)

existent. We have yet to find an "experienced" operator entering one of our classes who can adequately flow-chart the job flow through the system.

- Console operators have no significant responsibility to assess and act upon hardware/software problems. They are mere onlookers to the familiar theater of the absurd: When the curtain rises on the system crash, the systems programmer rushes on stage to save the dying production process.

He sweeps aside the mere mortals – i.e., operations staff – and succors the process with his magic correctional codes.

Then, after muttering his incantations about the inadequacy of these mere mortals (operations staff again), he departs with a flourish for his microfiche mecca. Needless to say, this show really turns off the people.

- Operations personnel have deep feelings about being the subjects of discriminatory practices of management, vis-a-vis their colleagues on the systems and programming staffs.

Operations people perceive the programmer/analysts are rarely held accountable for their errors; too quick to assign blame to operations people for systems failures; given substantially higher grade and salary structures for similar levels of responsibilities; provided fringe benefits not available to operators (paid time for training and a personal library of technical manuals, for example); and travel to professional and business meetings.

- The operations department, including the manager, rarely has a role to play in the creative aspects of the operation, particularly those relating to the planning and evaluation of hardware, software and application systems.

This absence of participation eliminates a major source of intellectual challenge and professional growth for operations personnel and can result in severe disruption to the production process when new application systems are implemented without adequate notice to operations.

Peopleware

Much can be done by management to improve the production-oriented motivation of operation personnel and to strengthen their commitment to the job and the organization.

Although such actions will require substantial investments in management attention and resources, it will be even more difficult to obtain the necessary changes in management attitudes and understanding of the human needs and aspirations of operations people.

The alternatives to improving the status quo are the dark and gloomy prospects of increasing personnel turnover, decreased center productivity, rising unionism, disgruntled (and, perhaps, mischievous) employees and, at the bottom line, higher costs of operations.

'Turning On' the Staff

There are many opportunities available for "turning on" operations people. Each installation must, however, decide for itself which combination of actions provides the best prescription for its malaise.

There are three major ways this can be done. First, operations people can be given more tools and techniques to perform better in their current jobs.

These individuals feel they have done a great job for years – after all, the work has "gotten out the door" – but have been denied the same support given to programmers and analysts whom they view as coworkers.

Such support may include current information (decent run books on major production jobs, for instance); respected shift supervisors who can provide effective leadership and man/manager communications; regularly scheduled meetings to resolve operating problems; and freedom from harassment by users and systems programmers.

- Secondly, the current operations jobs can be restructured to increase the intellectual challenge to the people. Operations people are demanding relief from the routine and boredom.

Restructuring may involve delegating to selected lead personnel higher level staff assignments; giving basic systems programming maintenance tasks to operations personnel; upgrading the shift leader position to handle increased responsibilities for system problem determination; assigning the tasks of supporting job accounting and charge-back to operations personnel; expanding production control functions to provide job control language support to users; and organizing an operations documentation development section.

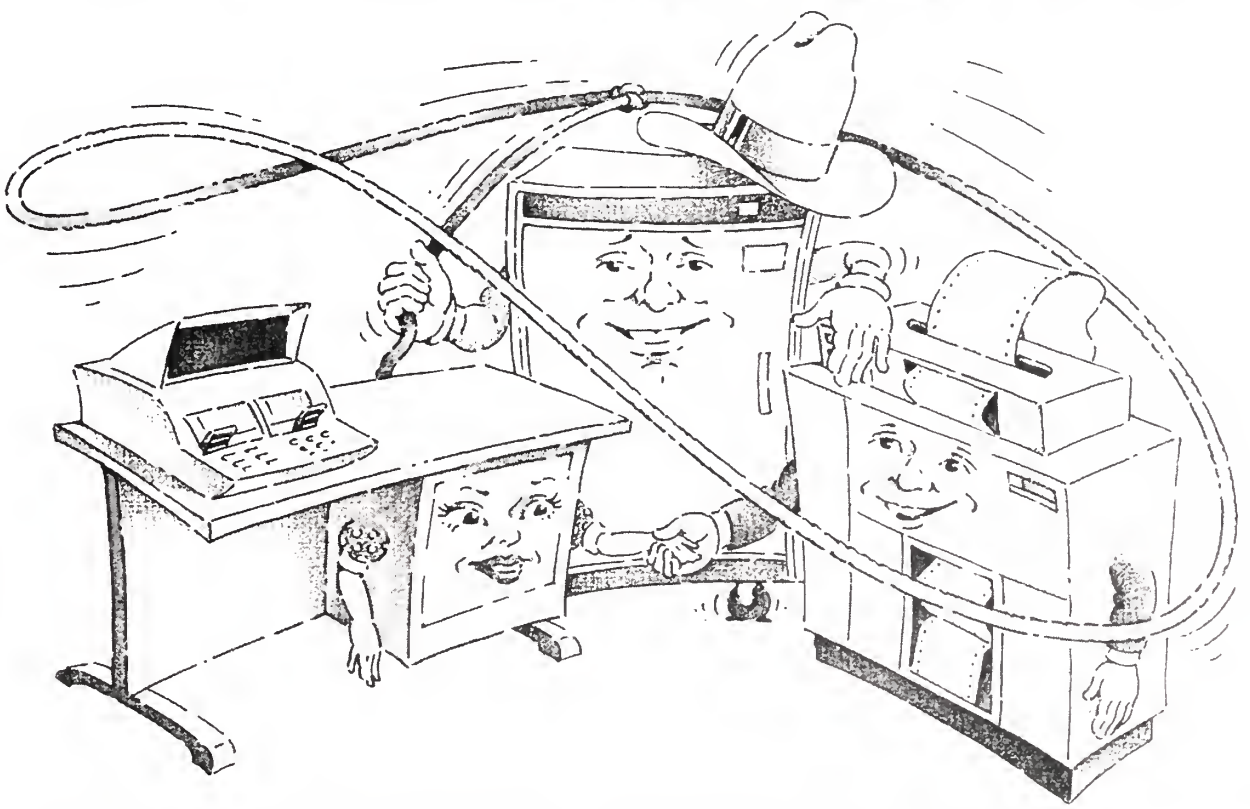
- Finally, positive actions can be taken to build programs of personal growth. Operations people are very disenchanted about their future. They see themselves on a treadmill to an opportunity mirage.

They are particulary frustrated and discouraged by the "fancy" salaries commanded by the analysts and programmers who, they feel, have not done the job in developing high-quality systems.

Such programs may include a documented career path with an advancement ladder which allows top performers both to rise in operations and to be promoted up and out to programming; formal performance appraisals by supervisors (who are both trained and skilled in the process) which provide the individual with "straight talk" on where he stands, what his past performance has been and what he has to do to grow and improve in the future; and finally and most importantly, a few sincere and personal words from the top executive, expressing thanks for a job well done.

Stone is the managing director and Grant a senior associate of Computer Education International, Inc., of Washington, D.C.

Now you can tie a top-quality printer to distributed computers.



In the eyes of many observers the development of computers has far out-stripped development of printers. As you move into distributed computing, we suggest you consider this proven method of solving printing problems before they start.

Our Grumman Printer Controller ties a wide variety of computers to the world's most renowned printer for combined reliability, speed and quality. In distributed computing it provides you with the opportunity to develop high quality, highly reliable batch terminals driven by a mini.

Our printer controller interfaces an IBM 1403 model -2, -3 or -N1 to a variety of computers, including Burroughs, CDC, Data General, DEC, Digital Scientific, IBM 1130, Univac and Xerox. We can quickly adapt the IBM 1403 to many other computers, also. For multi-vendor installations we can add a switch to your controller to allow you to connect the IBM 1403 to either of two different computers.

Users can rent, lease or buy both the printer and controller. And we are ready to work with systems designers of distributed computing, too.

For full information, call or write Joe McDonough, Grumman Data Systems Corporation, 45 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797. (516) 575-3034. Telex: 96-1430. GRUMMAN

Grumman Data Systems

Products and services that lower the cost of computing.

In Canada: Digital Interfaces Ltd., 1800 Dundas St. West, Islington, Ontario M9A 1B1
In Germany: Institut Für Angewandte Elektronik, Zentrale Verwaltung, D 2072 Bargteheide, Am Bargfeld 17, Germany

DATA PROCESSING SERVICES, INC.
530 [illegible]
S. t New York, [illegible]
(201) 868-0200
If data entry is your problem we are ready to assist you
- 24 hours service
- Pick up and delivery
- Experienced operators
- 3742-129-059-029
- 9 Track, 1600/800 BPI
- Diskettes

We offer personalized service. No matter how large or how small your project may be, just call and ask for Mr. Medina.

Don't let this business get ahead of you.

The EDP Seminar Series will give you what you need to know.

The world of EDP is caught up in a continuous revolution. It's only 24 years since the first business computer made its appearance, and we've gone from tubes, batch processing and single-site giants to multiprogramming, time sharing, data communications, giant minicomputers and hundreds of other technological innovations that were unheard of only recently. Keeping up with this revolution is difficult, to say the least. And that's why we've created the EDP Seminar Series.

The EDP Seminar Series gives you practical applications of the newest advances in computer management. What you learn will save you time and money, because each course is geared to practical dollars and sense application.

Remember, these are seminars, not lectures, and you'll be learning by doing in a shirtsleeve atmosphere. Workshops are an important feature of the Seminars, and round table discussions and shop talk luncheons complement the seminar presentations. The workbooks and course materials are yours to keep, so you'll always have a handy reference to all you've learned.

We've selected leading experts from around the country to guide each of our Seminars. They are highly accomplished specialists in their fields, experienced in presenting their techniques to industry and management. If you're involved in one of the areas shown, you should attend the EDP Seminar Series this fall. What you learn will benefit your company, your installation, and you.

Computer/Protection Insurance Seminar

More than a dozen leading experts will be on hand to participate in this provocative new seminar on disasters that can happen with computers, and how to protect your self from them. Co-sponsored by *Business Insurance* magazine and *Computerworld*, this two-day seminar presents you with a comprehensive analysis of important subjects like these: disaster case histories, EDP facilities planning, protection planning, negotiating computer lease contracts, business interruptions and recovery costs, managing telecommunications risks, computer audits, and much more.

Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, dinner, and all course materials is $325 per registrant, and $300 for each additional registrant from the same company. An additional $50 bonus discount will apply to each registration received by June 7, 1976.

Chicago	Drake Hotel	June 17-18

Data Communications Course #1010 – Practical Data Communications Systems & Concepts

Dr. Dixon Doll, the nationally recognized teleprocessing consultant will lead this two-day seminar on the newest advances in data communications. The course covers areas like SDLC, HiD, LoD, DDS, newly approved major revisions to WATS, and the impact of Satellite Carriers.

Total Cost, including workbook, reference materials, luncheons and continental breakfasts is $350. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for the reduced rate of $300.

New York	Plaza Hotel	June 14-15
San Diego	Plaza International	Sept. 27-28
Denver	Denver Hilton	Oct. 18-19
Miami	Holiday Inn Airport Lakes	Nov. 15-16

Data Communications Course #1020 – Advanced Teleprocessing Systems & Design

Also led by Dr. Dixon Doll, this course is a follow up to course #1010. Special emphasis is given to techniques that minimize operating costs in commercial data communications networks. This three-day seminar covers procedures, approaches, and algorithms for evaluating and cost-optimizing network operations. Total cost, including an extensive set of customized course materials, is $450. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of $400.

New York	Summit Hotel	Sept. 13-15
Miami	Holiday Inn Airport Lakes	Nov. 29-Dec. 1

Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection

Under the instruction of Roy N. Freed, a nationally known lawyer, author and educator in the field of computer law, you'll learn how to increase your advantage in dealing with vendors that supply your installation. As well as practical discussion and review of your own contracts, subject areas covered in this 2½-day seminar include: Negotiations, Contracts, Warranties, Avoidance and resolution of disputes, Security, Fraud, Taxation, and Techniques for handling any transaction. Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons and all course materials is $325. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $275.

Chicago	Hyatt Regency O'Hare	June 16-18
New York	Summit Hotel	June 23-25

How to Increase Programming Productivity

John W. Brackett, PhD, Vice President of SofTech, Inc., will lead this two-day seminar for technical managers on the state of the art of Software Engineering. Under his direction you will learn how to: create more precise and visible analysis and design; reduce integration problems; improve software reliability; incorporate visible outputs into the software development cycle; increase programmer productivity; and improve programming management methods. Topics covered include: Structured programming; Top-down analysis, design, implementation; and Chief Programmer teams. Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials is $300. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $250.

Atlanta	Hyatt Regency Atlanta	May 3-4
St. Louis	Marriott at Lambert	May 24-25

Performance Evaluation and Improvement

Saul Stimler, author of *Data Processing Systems Their performance, evaluation, measurement, and improvement* will lead this two-day seminar on measurement techniques designed to save your installation money. As well as system performance at your own installation, topics covered include: Criteria for quantifying performance, pencil and paper analysis of a system, Benchmarking techniques, Realtime, Batch and interactive time sharing systems.

Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts and luncheons and all course materials is $250.

Chicago	Hyatt Regency O'Hare	May 17-18
Wash., D.C.	Stouffer's National Center Inn	May 24-25

THE EDP SEMINAR SERIES

Sponsored by COMPUTERWORLD
Managed by THE CONFERENCE COMPANY

☐ **Please reserve space for me at the following seminar(s):** _____

_____ City _____ and send details.

☐ Please send me more information on the _____ seminar

To ***Ed Bride***
Vice President, Editorial Services
The Conference Company
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

Name _____ *Title* _____

Company _____

Address _____ *City* _____

State _____ *Zip* _____ *Phone* (_____) _____

Note: If time is short, you may reserve space at any seminar by calling collect. Call Miriam Ober at (617) 965-5800.

For Large-Capacity Facilities

Convenience, Reliability Hallmarks of Data Modules

By Clark Davison
Special to Computerworld

Since they were first introduced to the data processing world in late 1973, data modules have become an important data storage medium.

This new approach has brought the modular design concept to random-access data storage. In a data module, all disks and heads and the spindle are integrated within a completely closed and sealed housing. This means that the potential for contamination and accidental damage to stored data is significantly reduced.

Data modules have proved to be extremely well suited to high performance, large-capacity data storage facilities for applications requiring either random or sequential processing. Examples include inventory and manufacturing control, graphic processing, time-sharing, systems residence and general-purpose storage.

Data modules are designed to operate with the IBM 3340 disk storage facility. Together with the drive, the data modules provide direct access storage for these IBM systems:

- System 370 (models 115, 125, 135, 145, 155-2, 158, 165-2 and 168).
- System 3 (models 12, 15B and 15C).
- System 7.

Provide Versatility

Data modules provide the user an unaccustomed degree of versatility. For example, with certain models of the 370 one might have as many as 64 drives and data modules on-line simultaneously, thus providing a potential 4,480M bytes of storage. Even the smallest system available today will produce a 70M-byte potential.

Additional flexibility of operation is achieved by the various methods of physically attaching the data module drive to the disk storage facility. The data module may be attached to the computer system via direct disk, integrated file, integrated storage control or through a control unit.

For the small- to medium-size user who needs fast random access to stored information, the present generation of data modules can offer immediate economies in terms of initial cost and lead the way to some most attractive ongoing benefits.

Working in concert, a typical data module and the disk storage facility have the following features:

- Start time of less than 20 sec.
- Average access time of 25 msec.
- Average rotational delay time of 10.12 msec.
- Nominal data transfer rate of 885 byte/sec.
- A choice of two basic models: 32M bytes or 64M bytes capacity.
- A third model with fixed-head access to 502K bytes of its total 64M bytes capacity.

Putting the data module to work is truly a "hands-off" act of simplicity. As the module is set directly onto the drive, the drive mechanically opens a door in the module and slides the module forward so that it mates physically and electrically with the drive.

Basically, the data module is a compact, self-contained assembly of mounting and rotation hardware, servo and data disks and built-in heads for reading servo surfaces and reading and writing on data disk surfaces.

Tolerances among all the module's components are measured in microinches and represent a sophisticated challenge in precision location. As the servo and data disks are rotating at approximately 3,000 rev/min (and in an environment up to 240° F) the heads, which move in a radial direction with respect to the spindle, must be able to move precisely to any one of several million transition points.

Utilizing the air lift created by high-speed rotation, heads in the data module fly above the surface of the disks while disks are turning. When the module is not in operation, the heads land and remain in an area where no data is stored.

One of the most critically important elements, if not the key, to the successful operation of the data module is its pre-recorded servo surface. This, in effect, is the control mechanism which directs the flying heads to the precise extraction point for each of the millions of bits of data.

One of the major advantages provided by data modules is elimination of contamination and maintenance. The data module is a completely closed and sealed system. The only time the module's door is open is for about a second when the unit is mated to the drive.

There is very little likelihood that contaminants will gain entry and cause a head crash or any other type of damage. There is no need to clean the disks or heads. There are no parts to replace routinely; there is no need for preventive maintenance. It's strictly a "hands-off" situation.

Another feature of data modules is enhanced interchangeability. The heads in the data module are dedicated to a single data surface. They are required to read only the information they themselves have previously written and thus are not subjected to the peculiarities or vagaries of other data heads.

Variable storage capacity is a third benefit and is one which will vary from one brand of data module to another. Citing the 3M Co. 948 data module as an example, the same drive will accommodate either the 35M-byte module or the 70M-byte and 70M-byte with fixed-head feature) and can be used on IBM drives modified for the fixed-head feature. The user may change his storage capacities from 35M bytes to 70M bytes simply by switching modules.

Also, data modules are equipped with a switch which protects against accidental data destruction.

Defect skipping is a feature which improves reliability and provides better performance by allowing marginal areas designated by the module manufacturer to be skipped without wasting time seeking alternate tracks.

Davison is a technical service engineer with the Data Recording Products Division of 3M Co.

Now...from Gulf
Computer Sciences, Inc.

A new product – Partitioned Libraries Management System (PLMS)– joins the highly rated TLMS Package.

Since 1968, TLMS (TAPE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM) has been providing universities, banks, insurance companies, state governments and customers in over 100 medium to very large installations with *complete control* over a data center's tape library.

TLMS is a data capture and reporting system, both online and offline. Online, it can update the master file, provide protection of data sets, provide inquiry and update, and optionally, it can generate external labels for tape output. Offline, it provides reports of library activity, which help to manage the library.

It has proved its ability to provide data security, inventory management, and cost reduction.

Enter PLMS. Now, Gulf Computer Sciences is out with something new . . . PLMS — a series of programs which provide for security control of all partitioned data sets. PLMS provides controlled updating, operational backup and audit reporting of all partitioned data sets — including data module and procedure libraries.

Both packages are compatible with OS 360 370 MFT MVT VS1 VS2 multiple CPU's. You owe it to yourself to look into them further.

Gulf

Write: Gulf Computer Sciences Inc.
P.O. Box 2100
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 627-9320

ADAPSO

Firm Opts for Mixed-Vendor Site

Switch From IBM 3 Ends Batch Era for Car Dealer

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

LOS ANGELES – The IBM 3 was "getting to be a problem" and Barish-Cherney Chrysler-Plymouth wanted to switch to a true real-time on-line environment, so the firm decided to go to a non-IBM mini, Philip Cramer, the firm's DP manager, said in an interview here recently.

The primary function of the Microdata Corp. Reality system that now sits in Barish's parts warehouse is order entry. Orders come in over the phone, or people stop by for parts and the salespeople enter the orders on CRTs.

The system also does the general accounting functions for the firm, including the general ledger, accounts receivables and payables, Cramer said.

Payroll is handled by a bank for security purposes, he added.

The company considered almost all the major mini manufacturers before purchasing the Reality system. Data General Corp. Digital Equipment Corp., General Automation, Hewlett-Packard, Basic Four Corp., Cincinnati Milacron and Datapoint all were evaluated.

Some were dismissed because five printers could not be hooked up to the system. Others would not "customize" their systems or had little growth potential. Reality seemed to be the best choice, Cramer said.

The configuration the company chose has a 48K processor, 20M bytes of disk storage – one fixed and one removable, one tape drive and seven CRTs.

It also includes one 300 line/min printer, two Centronics printers (one of which has large print capability for the picking tickets), two DEC Decwriters and a Decision Data card reader with communications capabilities.

The entire system cost $135,000, Cramer said.

Microdata was willing to accommodate the mixed-vendor environment and the dealer-supplied software support for the card reader, Cramer said.

Barish has had the Reality system for six months and is still in the process of converting from the batch-oriented IBM 3/20 to the on-line real-time environment of the Reality system, Cramer said.

Not Easy to Convert

The conversion has not been a particularly easy one, but only because the environment is entirely different, he said. Record structure and the way of operating is completely different than the IBM batch world, he explained.

Cramer had been working with IBM gear for 18 years prior to the switch, although not all those years were at Barish.

The limited card capacity remains because it seems to be the most convenient way to process back orders and receipts, Cramer said.

"I haven't found a convenient way to bypass this" because of the quick turnaround document quality of cards, he said. The stock orders have 1,000 to 9,001 line items each.

The card reader is served by the independent vendor, he added.

The reader communicates to the Reality via an asynchronous line, but the firm is considering direct connect, Cramer said.

The order entry function on the system involves three companies – two car dealerships and a jobber. Between 450 and 500 invoices are run on the system each day and the firm prebills.

Five of the CRTs are dedicated to order entry and invoicing is run continuously from about 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day. This is possible because of the multiprogramming capability of the Real-

(Continued on Page 43)

Mini's Strength Seen in Its Specialization

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

BOSTON – "The maxi's major strength is its general power and flexibility; the mini's strength lies in the fact that it can be specialized, play flexible roles and has a low price," Grayce M. Booth of Honeywell Information Systems said here recently.

"Most systems of the future will use both maxis and minis," she predicted, adding the day of multiple minis to replace the large general-purpose computer has not yet come.

"The necessary interconnections and the software to control these are too complex and costly," she said.

In a speech on hierarchically distributed information systems, Booth said such systems are configured around a host processor that acting as the primary processor and providing support services to satellite processors.

A satellite is usually a mini that depends on the host for some type of support or guidance, she explained.

During the evolution of such systems, the higher level members become more powerful and generalized while the lower level members become less powerful but more sophisticated, Booth said.

The major function of the maxicomputer is to act as the host, she noted. The large-scale system can handle complex transactions, produce complex reports based on information collected from the entire system and do long-range forecasting, she said.

Splitting Bases Impractical

Large-scale systems can support very large data bases, Booth said. While many are advocating the splitting of large data bases into smaller segments, it is difficult to do so because it is impractical for today's minis to handle this amount of information, she added.

Besides batch and time-sharing functions, large systems represent a flexible end-user facility for unplanned inquiries and reports, Booth said.

Minis, on the other hand, are very specialized. The mini's role is as a satellite processor, a process controller, a terminal controller or as a network switcher; a mini can also perform a variety of these functions at once, she said.

Minis handle the simple, the normal case, Booth added. They produce simple reports and support moderately sized data bases with local data only.

This local data is often a working copy of the host's data base, Booth added.

Preplanned operations, one- or two-dimentional operations and real-time processing are other functions of minis, she continued.

"Real-time processes are poorly done by maxis," Booth claimed.

The user shouldn't build a master-slave relationship between minis and the host computer, but should strive for "intelligent cooperation" between the two, she concluded.

Mini-Based Net Eases Loan Paperwork ...And They Said It Couldn't Be Done

By a CW Staff Writer

LOS ANGELES – Although the DP department said it couldn't be done, Citizens Savings and Loan Association has developed a distributed processing network with minicomputers to keep track of loan applications, according to the association's consultant, Don Deitch.

Every savings and loan is bogged down in paperwork, Deitch told a Computer Caravan workshop here recently.

"We needed a nonreiterative, nonreentry type of system that tracks a lender from the day we hear about him to the day the loan is granted," he recalled. The system also would have to give management total cash flow information.

When the distributed processing network is finally completed, it will include a system with a set of data files to keep track of individual loan applications. The files will be accessed by remote terminals via dial-up telephone lines, Deitch said.

The two host systems will exchange data bases at night so that in the morning they will have the same data base. And if one fails, the other can carry the system, he said.

Almost Novices

The system, most of which has already been implemented, was developed with little formal training in any form of computing on Deitch's part; he was a consultant hired with the mandate to upgrade the savings and loan's massive portfolio.

When the queue to the firm's IBM 360 seemed to prevent any experimentation, he decided to go outside of the computer room to do the work, he said.

Deitch knew what he wanted done and, with the use of a Datapoint 1100 system, managed to upgrade the portfolio, which meant converting low interest paying loans to higher interest loans to create more revenue.

The second thrust was to service the loans and so, with the background of the portfolio system, Deitch and his group set about developing the network.

The team built up a data base of 38 significant items. The idea was that no piece of information should have to be entered twice.

The network will provide reports on a need-to-know basis, Deitch said, so a branch manager or a district manager will get the information tailored to his needs.

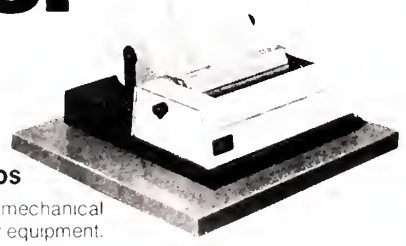
When a loan is ready for approval, the system will self-audit itself against a set of management-set limits, Deitch said.

The total network costs about $7,500/mo, including personnel, two 65K Datapoint 5500 systems with two disk drives, a 300 line/min printer and 30 CRTs. Two modems were purchased separately from an independent vendor, Deitch said.

Tap us for terminals.
There's one for every need.

GE TermiNet 30* — 30 cps
Mag tape send-receive matrix printer. Speed and flexibility on a day-to-day basis. ($90-$145 per month, depending on model selected, on a 1-yr. lease, including maintenance.)

Data-Phone**
Model 33ASR with dial-up set ($90 per month on a 1-year lease, including maintenance.)



Extel* 30 cps**
A lot more electronic, a lot less mechanical and smaller than other teleprinter equipment. Available ribbon or ribbonless. Dependable with day-to-day reliability. ($59 per month on 1 yr. lease, including maintenance.)

Whatever you need, whenever you need it, wherever you need it, RCA has the teleprinter and service package that's right for you. Just let us know. To tap our capabilities, just call or write.

RCA

RCA Service Company
Bldg. 204-2
Camden, N.J. 08101
Phone (609) 779-4129

*Registered trademark of Extel Corp.

Crime Lab Decides Security the Motive As It Picks Mini to 'Watch' Evidence

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

ATLANTA – A minicomputer at the Georgia State Crime Laboratory here will soon be used to help keep tabs on evidence used in criminal trials.

The laboratory conducts autopsies, analyzes the chemical content of blood and keeps records of crime-related information.

The lab chose a minicomputer over alternative computing methods because it needs the security of an individual system, according to William S. Waldo, project manager of law enforcement systems.

"The evidence that would be logged by the system is admissible in court," Waldo stressed, so the lab doesn't want anyone to be able to say evidence has been tampered with.

Price Not Considered

After the lab had decided on a mini, a committee generated a request for proposals (RFP) without considering price: the main criteria was that a vendor be chosen which could comply with the RFP, Waldo said.

About eight vendors responded, he recalled. Some who could not supply Cobol were eliminated because the lab wanted to use a "universal language;" others simply could not meet the specs, he said.

The lab finally chose a $6,000/mo Hewlett-Packard (HP) 3000CX system.

Prior to the installation of the system, which is scheduled to become operational next month, all data was kept manually. The files became increasingly complex and the task of indexing and cross-referencing by hand was too much to handle, Waldo said.

The crime lab had asked for a system a long time ago, he added. It was bogged down in paper work, had a backlog and couldn't add enough new people to cope.

Important Function

The ability to locate evidence brought into the crime lab with only partial information will be an important function of the system.

The HP mini has 128K bytes of main memory; a 300 line/min printer; 300 card/min card reader; one 9-track, 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape drive; two disk drives with a total of 47M bytes of storage; and six CRTs.

In addition, the laboratory plans to install eight HP Model 2640 CRT terminals throughout the state for access to the central file, Waldo said.

Car Dealer Ends One-Vendor Era

(Continued from Page 42)

ity, Cramer noted.

Every night the files are dumped onto tape and saved, he added.

Cramer does his own applications programming on the system and is using Microdata's Basic and English language to program.

It is simpler than on the IBM 3, Cramer said: "A program that took me four hours in Basic took me four months on the IBM."

The system is sophisticated, Cramer said, and includes multiprocessing and virtual memory techniques.

'Like VS2'

"It's like running VS2, except that takes 4M bytes of core," he said.

The file design is extremely "homogeneous," he added, making it simpler to work with.

Barish bought the system with growth in mind. The system can be expanded upward to accommodate its needs in the future, Cramer said.

Service from Microdata has been good, he added. The IBM service had not been very good in his area, he said.

MISSISSIPPI STATE
CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

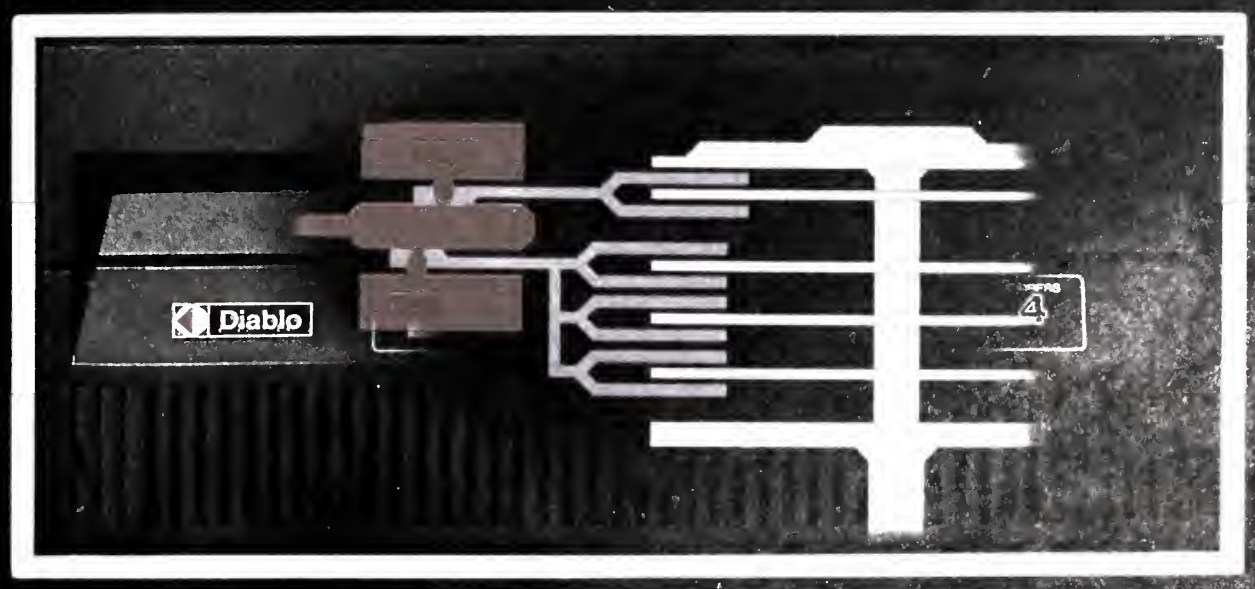
Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39202, for the following data processing equipment:
Request for Proposal No. 237 for the lease or purchase of a front-end communications processor for an existing Xerox Sigma 9 computer system.
Request for Proposal No. 238 for the purchase of a Graphics Display Terminal to interface with an existing Xerox Sigma 9 computer system.
Request for Proposal No. 239 for the purchase of an IBM 370/158 CPU.
Request for Proposal No. 240 to sell an IBM 370/155 CPU.
Request for Proposal No. 241 for the least or purchase of a microprocessor capable of asynchronous communications with an existing Xerox Sigma 9 computer system.
Request for Proposal No. 242 for the lease of on-line data processing service for the cataloging of library books for the University of Mississippi Library.
Request for Proposal No. 243 General request for proposal for keyboard activated data communication terminals consisting of varying speeds and capability. Please bid keyboard-printer terminals, cathode ray tube terminals, printer devices, and graphics terminals; expected to be needed by the State of Mississippi during 1976.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities. Clyde P. Ballard, Executive Director, Central Data Processing Authority.

When you buy a Series 400 disk drive in 26.6, 40 or 53.3 megabyte capacity, you get two drives in one compact package! The first has a removable 13.3 Mbyte cartridge; and the second has 13.3, 26.6 or 40 Mbytes of fixed capacity. It's only possible with our exclusive inertial actuator that gives our Series 400 drives two independent head positioners. That means you can be reading or writing with the upper unit, seeking with the lower unit. And, of course, all the inherent Series 400 features are there: power interrupt protection, data track servo following, common dimensions for all models, 100% common spares, interface compatibility in all models and proven Diablo disk drive performance dependability and reliability. For a complete presentation of the new Diablo Series 400 disk drive family, call or write Diablo Systems, Inc., 24500 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545 or Diablo Systems, S.A., Avenue de Fre, 263, 1180 Brussels, Belgium.

Diablo
Diablo Systems, Incorporated
A Xerox Company

2 disk drives for the price of one



XEROX is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.
Diablo and HyType are trademarks.

Shugart Offering Skinny Floppies

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – The Model SA800R OEM floppy disk drive from Shugart Associates has a chassis that allows two floppy drives to be mounted side-by-side in a standard 19-in. rack, the firm said.

A pair of drives can be mounted either vertically or horizontally and can be used in a desk-top version as well, the firm said, thus its nickname "the Skinny Floppy."

The drive mechanism is based on the Shugart SA800 and features single- or double-density recording capability, IBM compatibility and a proprietary ceramic read/write recording head.

The SA800R costs $490 in 100-unit quantities from Shugart at 435 Indio Way, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Reduced by $2,000/Mo

Mini Melts Steel Foundry's Electric Bill

LEBANON, Pa. – A steel foundry here is saving $2,000/mo in electric charges by using a minicomputer to control its electric arc melting furnaces.

That figure came from Loyal Slough, DP manager for Lebanon Steel Foundry, who explained the foundry's biggest power gulpers are two electric arc melting furnaces.

These giants melt down four to five tons of scrap in one and a half hours, using about 550 kilowatt hours of electricity per ton, he said.

In order to cope with utility bills, which are based on the single 15-minute period during the month in which the foundry has the highest consumption, the firm first installed a demand-limiting meter that shut down the furnaces whenever usage approached a preestablished "setpoint."

The meter controlled the furnaces to the point it limited the foundry production somewhat, Slough said, but only controlled the high heat setting and could not forecast a peak.

Mini Lowers Setpoint

The firm decided to try minicomputer control and installed an IBM 7 in August 1973 to control the arc furnaces.

"In spite of the fact we had been averaging 6,140 kilowatts demand, we established a new setpoint at 5,900" with the mini and after four weeks stabilized to 5,500 kilowatts demand for the entire foundry, Slough said.

The system has continued to hold down electrical demand, he added, despite the addition of fans, ventilators, dust collectors and other devices in the foundry.

For the first minute of each 15-minute period, the system lets the furnaces operate uncontrolled, he said. For the next four minutes it controls to 7,800 kilowatts, and for the next 10 minutes it controls so that an average of 5,500 kilowatts is not exceeded for the 15-minute period.

Sometimes demand drops by itself as a result of an operator going to lunch or taking a break, Slough added, so the system does not have to shut down the furnace. When the system does shut down a furnace, it can start it up again at the end of the period, he said.

The system also tells management what it is doing every step of the way via printouts on a console printer, he continued.

The printouts contain the date and time, setpoint, total power drawn by all the furnaces and total plant electrical consumption, he said.

The information, printed in both kilowatts and percent of total, compares usage with the peak consumption hit during any 15-minute period during the current month, Slough said.

"If we exceed our setpoint despite our efforts, we can make the new peak the setpoint for the rest of the month, if we wish, because we are going to have to pay at that rate anyhow," he added.

The System 7 also has told company officials things about the foundry's operation it didn't know before, according to Slough.

"Our highest demand for electricity is from 8 a.m. until noon, possibly because the daytime operators are fresher then.

"The computer seldom cuts off the furnaces from noon or possibly 2 p.m. until 7 a.m. the following day," he said.

VRC Rugged Memory Available for PDP-11

NORTH SPRINGFIELD, Vt. – The Model 3401 random-access bulk storage system for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers are available from Vermont Research Corp. (VRC).

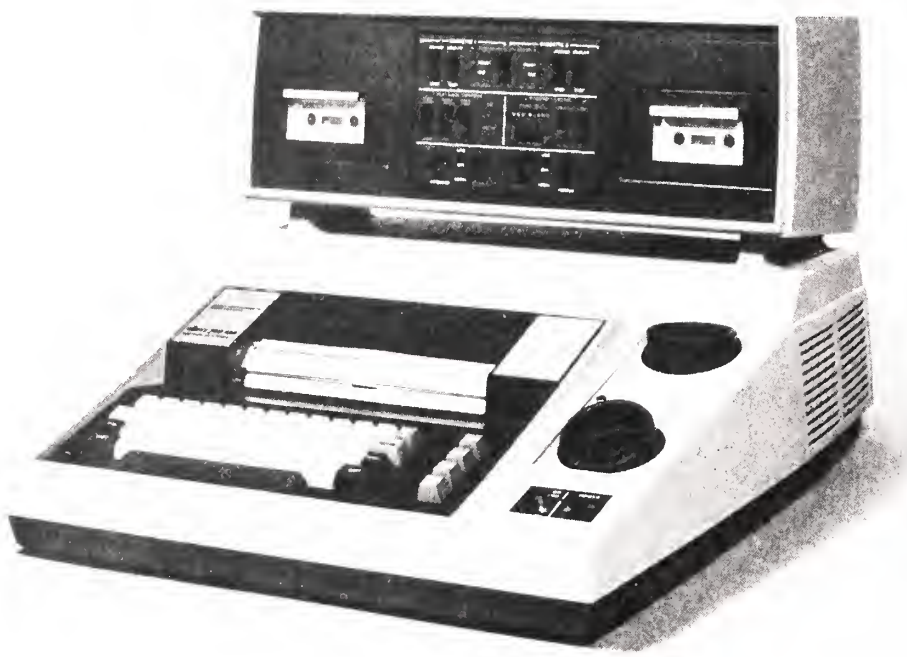
The OEM system is compatible with DEC's RC11/RS-64, VRC said, and stores up to two million words.

Average access time is 8.5 msec and the transfer rate is 4.1 μsec per word, the firm said.

The system can be used in applications where shock, vibration and atmospheric contamination are present, it added.

The Model 3401 costs $21,545 in OEM quantities from VRC at Precision Park, North Springfield, Vt. 05150.

The *Silent 700* ASR Data Terminal. It shares time with good company.



The twin-cassette *Silent 700*™ Model 733 ASR data terminal from Texas Instruments is supported by every leading U.S. timesharing service company, a few of which are indicated here.

What's more, it's a powerful alternative to conventional teletypewriters. It's quiet. It transmits and prints data at 30 characters per second. And it reduces connect time and user cost.

Programs are prepared off-line and stored on cassettes, avoiding expensive connect time during data preparation. Result: More users can access the system without loss in response time. More computing time is delivered for the dollars spent.

UCC University Computing Company · MCAUTO McDonnell Douglas Automation Company · National CSS, Inc. · UCS United · Optimum Systems Incorporated · CSC Computer Sciences Corporation · COMSHARE · ADP Computing Corporation · On-Line Systems Inc. · Computer Sharing Services Inc. · computer 1 · chi Corporation · Call Computer

User programs are stored on cassette locally, reducing the cost of disc file storage at the remote computer.

The Model 733 ASR lists for $2895*, including printer and twin cassettes. Attractive lease rates are available. And it is backed by worldwide TI service and support.

For more information, contact your nearest TI office. Or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001. Or call 713/494-5115, extension 2124.

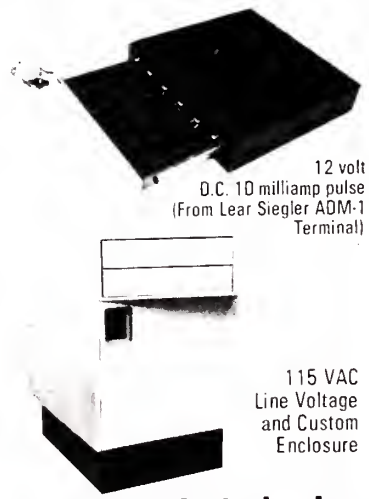
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

*U.S. Domestic Price

See this product at the National Computer Conference.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

CASH DRAWERS



12 volt D.C. 10 milliamp pulse (From Lear Siegler ADM-1 Terminal)

115 VAC Line Voltage and Custom Enclosure

Atlas Manufacturing Inc.
732 30th Ave. S.E
Minneapolis, Minn. 55414

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

CI Notes

Pertec to Sell Cipher

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. – Pertec Corp. has agreed to sell Cipher Data Products to an investment group led by Bill Otterson, current president of Cipher.

Terms call for a substantial part of the purchase price in cash with the balance by note along with the assumption of all obligations of Pertec in conjunction with Cipher.

"The sale of Cipher had been contemplated as a part of the reorganization of [Computer Machinery Corp. (CMC)] and completes a list of major objectives to be accomplished in conjunction with Pertec's acquisition of CMC," according to Ryal Poppa, Pertec president.

FTC Pursues Line of Business

WASHINGTON, D.C. – While the Federal Trade Commission's (FTC) effort to get 117 recalcitrant firms to fill out its line-of-business reports for 1973 was less than successful, the commission plans to file a suit soon in an effort to have the 1974 forms completed.

About 180 firms are expected to be defendants, according to the *Wall Street Journal*.

The FTC has asked 442 large companies to fill out the 1974 forms, which are "more comprehensive" than the 1973 forms.

Telefile Eyes PGI

IRVINE, Calif. – Telefile Computer Corp. is seeking to buy Peripherals General, Inc. (PGI), maker of disk systems for IBM and GE/Honeywell systems.

Telefile President S.V. Edens said PGI would probably be merged as a new subsidiary.

The move, which is subject to approval by boards and lending institutions, could lead to production of disk systems compatible with other mainframe computers, he observed.

Supershorts

Informatics, Inc. said it has sold more than $1 million in Mark IV/IMS interfaces.

Harris Corp.'s Composition Systems Division has signed a third-party leasing agreement with Trans-Union Leasing Corp. for its line of electronic systems for the printing industries.

RCA Corp. has agreed in principle to help Hughes Microelectronic Products Division and Synerteck, Inc. become alternate source suppliers for RCA's CDP 1802 8-bit CMOS microprocessor and associated peripheral integrated circuits.

Big Gains in Large Systems

Japan Increases Import of DP Systems

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The value of foreign computer systems imported by Japan increased to 51.6% of the total installed base in that country from 48.6% the year before, according to figures released by the U.S. Commerce Department.

In the year ended March 31, 1975, 2,950 foreign systems valued at $1.11 billion were delivered compared with 5,085 domestic systems valued at $1.04 billion.

The figures, compiled by the Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti), did not include minicomputers, process control or analog computers, on-line terminals or off-line equipment.

The largest gains made by imported equipment in the large systems category, with equipment valued at over $841,750.

In systems valued at more than $1.68 million, there were 161 foreign machines installed during the year compared with 76 domestic machines.

The category of systems valued between $841,750 and $1.68 million was more closely divided in terms of numbers between foreign and domestic, although foreign still held the lead with 150 systems compared with 145.

In terms of installed base, Japan's imported systems with values over $841,750 totaled $2.04 billion compared with domestic systems worth $1.68 billion.

By contrast, the installed base of foreign equipment with values between $336,700 and $841,750 was $603.3 million compared with the domestic base of $1.38 billion, according to the Miti figures.

Smaller in Value

Looking at the installed base by value, large foreign machines lost ground, dropping from 57.5% of the base as of March 1974 to 54.9% in March 1975.

However, medium-size machines gained, growing from 28.6% in 1974 to 30.5% in 1975.

Looking at the concentration of systems in industries, marine products led the list with a total installed base of 63 foreign systems and 23 domestic, according to the Miti figures.

Other large users of foreign systems were the finance industry, which had 3,127 foreign systems compared with 500 domestic, and security, with 100 compared with 80.

The category of associations, cooperatives and special entities had 932 foreign systems compared with 667 domestic, but the value of the domestic was nearly twice that of the foreign.

DP Forms Shipments Lead Industry Decline

ARLINGTON, Va. Computer output forms posted the sharpest decline in shipments last year as the manifold business forms industry registered its first negative growth year, according to the International Business Forms Industries (IBFI) association.

Year-end reports indicated a decline of about 4.5% in the industry's product shipments from 1974's $2.12 billion; forms tonnage may have declined as much as 8% to 11%, Edwin Masten, IBFI research director, said.

The drop in computer output forms was affected by extensive inventory cutting, IBFI said.

Discounting also depressed sales of continuous stock and simple continuous custom forms during the last part of 1975 and has contributed to the less than expected improvement so far in 1976, according to IBFI.

The remainder of 1976 should improve; forms sales could reach $2.3 billion on a 10% real growth if discounting moderates, the association noted.

IBFI sees a gradually declining growth rate as less paper and other computer output technologies cut into the continuous forms market. Industry shipments by 1980 will top $3 billion and could reach $4.75 billion by 1985, the assocation said.

CSI Sees Electronic POS Sales Reaching $582 Million in 1980

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. Sales of electronic point-of-sale (POS) systems should grow from $200 million in 1975 to $582 million in 1980, according to a study by Creative Strategies, Inc. (CSI), a market research firm here.

Electronic POS systems were defined as those able to communicate externally through data storage media or phone lines.

Many of the more sophisticated electronic cash registers (ECR) have the potential to be upgraded to electronic POS systems, the study said. Some capture as many as 200 or more totals inside the machine, but are not connected to a computer or data collection device.

About 48,700 electronic POS terminals were shipped domestically in 1975. Shipments in 1980 should reach 110,000, CSI forecast.

Cumulative shipments of electronic POS units between 1976 and 1980 should reach 436,000 terminals, according to the report.

Outnumbered by ECRs

They will be outnumbered by ECRs, however, whose cumulative shipments in that period should reach approximately 563,000 units, the study said.

Domestic shipments of ECRs in 1975 were 48,300; by 1980 these should grow to 137,700, CSI predicted.

However, the value of ECR shipments is lower, ranking at $115 million in 1975 and $329 million in 1980, according to the report.

There should be a sharp decline in the market share of the electromechanical cash register (EMCR) from 33% to less than 1% of sales by 1980, the report said.

Sales Up $39 Million

Taking the three categories, domestic shipments were valued at $472 million or 184,000 units in 1975. This compared with $433 million or 182,400 units in 1974.

Sales for the three types of machines should improve significantly to reach a cumulative total of $3.65 billion between 1976 and 1980, according to the report.

The market for the three types of units should total $913 million in 1980 for a compound annual growth rate of 14%, CSI said.

Flat Year

CSI said 1975 was a flat year for POS manufacturers. Among the factors contributing to the slow year were a depressed retail environment, the tight money market, dissatisfaction with POS hardware, fear of equipment obsolescence and uncertainty about scanning systems, according to the study.

Several retail chains extended their POS implementation plans beyond 1975, causing a number of POS manufacturers to alter their business plans or drop out of the marketplace entirely, the report observed.

Breaking down the market by manufacturer, NCR captured about 40% of the ECR and electronic POS terminal shipments in 1975, securing the lead in overall installed base, the study said.

With over 25 competitors in the ECR segment, CSI said it expects only eight or nine to survive.

FOR YOUR DEC AND XEROX SYSTEMS

Get T.L.C. from T.C.M.–TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

Tymshare Computer Maintenance provides T L C — Tender Loving Care — for XDS and Digital Equipment Systems throughout the U. S., both in commercial and government installations. Our comprehensive service makes it possible for users to experience optimum equipment performance at a reduced cost. It's our policy to develop customized or standard maintenance contracts to fit your specific needs. Per call service is also available.

For additional information, please call Dick Sklark at the number listed below or return the coupon.

(213) 889-6031, extension 15

TCM offers service on

Digital Equipment Corporation
DEC-10 Systems
PDP-8
PDP-11

Xerox Data Systems
SIGMA and 900 Series
Plus All Associated Plug Compatible Peripherals

TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE
31355 West Agoura Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361

☐ Please send further information about your services
☐ Please have someone call me for an appointment to discuss my requirements

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____ PHONE _____
TYPE OF EQUIPMENT
☐ ON LIST
☐ NOT ON LIST
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: Dick Sklark, Tymshare Computer Maintenance
31355 West Agoura Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 9136?

NOW...learn how to minimize the risks in your company's computer operations!

Attend the informative, thought-provoking

COMPUTER PROTECTION/INSURANCE SEMINAR

Co-sponsored by the publishers of

COMPUTERWORLD

and

JUNE 17-18, 1976
CHICAGO
DRAKE HOTEL

Learn how to protect your company from such computer related disasters as theft, fidelity loss, fraud, illegal access, program tampering, sabotage, revenue loss, records destruction, back-up systems failure, severe business interruption . . . and more!

Today, a company that loses the use of its computer is like a ship without a rudder . . . unable to function properly while crippling losses of all kinds spiral. And, as more and more companies increase their dependence on computers . . .

The risks of catastrophic business loss are increasing dramatically.

That's why the publishers of *Business Insurance* and *Computerworld* are joining forces to bring you this important, informative two-day seminar. You learn how to minimize the risks in your company's computer operations. Which risks are insurable. Which are not. What planning and management strategies you can use. What precautions you can take to guard against computer catastrophe.

Join more than a dozen nationally recognized computer management and insurance experts to get the information you need to protect your company. Participate in stimulating, eye-opening discussions. Ask the questions you want answered. Take home with you ideas, techniques and methods you can put to work immediately to reduce the risks in your company's data processing operations.

Don't miss this unique learning opportunity! Sign up by June 7th and earn the handsome savings shown. Register today by using the coupon below or phoning (312) 649-5242 collect!

THURSDAY, JUNE 17

8:30 am—9:50 am: REGISTRATION. Pick up your seminar materials and get ready for two days of information-packed sessions.

9:50 am: WELCOME. *Susan Alt,* Editor, *Business Insurance; Edward J. Bride,* Vice President, Editorial Services, *Computer World.*

10:00 am: FACILITIES PLANNING: WHAT TOP MANAGEMENT NEEDS TO KNOW. You learn what steps you can take in the planning stages to minimize computer operations risks from *Robert H. Courtney,* Director of Data Security and Privacy, IBM Corp.

11:15 am: EMERGING RISKS—CLOUDS ON THE HORIZONS. *Robert V. Jacobson,* Assistant Vice President, Chemical Bank, reviews areas of increasing risk which threaten to become major management concerns, such as theft, sabotage, physical loss, and illegal access.

12:15 pm: LUNCHEON. Take this opportunity to get acquainted with your fellow registrants. Exchange ideas and information.

1:30 pm: RISK ROUNDTABLES. Three concurrent sessions—attend the one of your choice. The sessions repeat at 3:30 pm so you can attend a total of two.

EMPLOYE DISHONESTY. *William A. Mahoney,* Vice President, Marsh & McLennan Inc., tells you how to handle a fidelity loss when the computer is involved.

AUDITING THE COMPUTER. How to make sure the computer program does ONLY what it is supposed to do . . . discussed by *Joseph J. Wasserman,* President, Computer Audit Systems Inc.

ERRORS & OMISSIONS RISKS. An examination of the many problems inherent in providing data processing services for customers, including quantifying the possible errors and omissions exposure, types of insurance available and user problems that have been experienced.

3:30 pm: RISK ROUNDTABLES. Repeat of above sessions. Attend the one of your choice.

5:30 pm: RECEPTION. Join your fellow registrants for cocktails and stimulating conversation.

6:15 pm: DINNER.

7:30 pm: NEGOTIATING THE COMPUTER CONTRACT. *Roy N. Freed* of the greater Boston law firm of Pollock, O'Connor & Jacobs tells you how a properly negotiated lease contract is one of the most effective means of obtaining relief from a problem with a computer equipment supplier.

FRIDAY, JUNE 18

9:00 am: HOW TO PREPARE FOR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION. *Paul W. Miles,* Executive Vice President, I. Berman Co., discusses the risks involved in a computer stoppage interrupting your company's operations and how you can effectively plan for recovery.

David Warren, CPCU, Partner, Warren, McVeigh, Griffin & Huntington, tells you how to fund business interruption losses through insurance and self-insurance so you get the money you need to get back in business.

10:30 am: LOSS PREVENTION ROUNDTABLES. Two concurrent sessions. Each repeats at 1:30 pm so you can attend both.

RISK MANAGEMENT: DATA TRANSPORTATION & NETWORK COMMUNICATION. *Rees S. Himes,* Assistant Vice President, Marsh & McLennan Inc., identifies and discusses various kinds and causes of losses through transporting and telecommunicating data and tells of ways to minimize and control losses.

CASE STUDIES OF COMPUTER RIPOFFS. *Donn B. Parker,* Senior Information Processing Analyst, Information Systems Group, Stanford Research Institute, takes an in-depth, eye-opening look at two examples of the computer as a tool of the corporate criminal.

12:30 pm: LUNCHEON. No speaker, so take advantage of this opportunity to discuss areas of mutual interest with your fellow registrants.

1:30 pm: LOSS PREVENTION ROUNDTABLES. Repeat of 10:30 am sessions. Attend the one of your choice.

3:30 pm: HOW TO IMPLEMENT A GOOD RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. Panel members *William D. Hahn,* Principal Consultant, George Betterley Consulting Group, *Donald P. Fitzgerald,* Manager of the Management Consultant Services Division of Ernst & Ernst, and a corporate client discuss the nuts and bolts of establishing an effective and workable risk management program for data processing exposures.

4:30 pm: ADJOURNMENT.

Sign up by June 7th and save $50 —
Phone 312/649-5242 collect or mail this coupon today!

COUNT US IN!

Please register us at the established rates for the Computer Protection/Insurance Seminar co-sponsored by the publishers of *Business Insurance* and *Computerworld,* June 17-18, 1976, at Chicago's Drake Hotel. We understand that the registration fee is $275 for the first registration and $250 for each additional registration from the same company if paid by June 7, 1976. (After June 7, the rates increase to $325 and $300 respectively.)

The fee entitles us to admission to all sessions, a detailed workbook and supplemental materials, scheduled meals and reception. (Hotel accommodations are not included in the fee. Registrants automatically receive Drake Hotel reservation forms with their Seminar confirmation.) If there's a change in our plans and we're unable to attend the Seminar, we understand we will get a full refund if we notify you by June 7, 1976. (For cancellations received after June 7th, there's a $25 service charge.)

Enclosed is our check for $ to cover the persons listed below.

☐ Bill us

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Phone_____ (area code)

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Additional Registrants:

Name_____ Title_____

Name_____ Title_____

Make check payable to: Computer Protection/Insurance Seminar

Mail to: Crain Educational Division, 740 Rush St./Chicago, IL 60611

Canadian Service Industry Reaps $211 Million in '74

By Gordon D. Hutchison
Special to Computerworld

OTTAWA – A survey of the Canadian computer service industry showed there were 345 companies with total operating revenues of $211 million primarily engaged in providing processing, software and system maintenance, education and other computer-related services in 1974.

Another 35 companies with total revenues of $612 million were primarily engaged in providing sales, lease or rental of DP hardware services, according to figures compiled by Statistics Canada.

In addition, an estimated $100.1 million in revenues was reported by 381 companies and institutions that provide services as a secondary activity.

The report detailed information on the service bureau portion of the industry separately from sales, rental and leasing. The 1974 report should serve as a good base for future comparisons.

In terms of equipment, the Canadian service bureau industry maintained 206 computers of various sizes and 1,150 terminals, of which more than half operated at speeds of less than 1,200 bit/sec.

Establishments involved in the sale, lease or rental of hardware had 148 computers on lease and 886 terminals.

The largest proportion of these computers (83) had a monthly rental of $1,000 to $5,000, followed by rentals of $5,000 to $20,000 per month (58 computers). Only 13 computers had monthly rentals of $50,000 or more.

More than one-third of all service bureau revenue came from over-the-counter processing and one-quarter from software packages and services, the report showed.

The largest single customer of the service bureau industry was the manufacturing sector, which accounted for 20.3% of the total operating revenues of $211 million, followed closely by financial institutions (15.5%) and wholesalers and retailers (15.7%).

Government Business Small

Despite the concerted move by government to contract its service bureau requirements to industry, all levels of government combined accounted for only 19% of revenues, or $39.7 million, in 1974.

Of total direct expenditures for DP hardware – $221.8 million – some 26% or $56.9 million went for goods manufactured in Canada. Rented equipment, however, was almost totally imported, with a mere .42% of income coming from the rental of Canadian-made equipment.

As it is more likely that larger processors would be rented or leased and smaller dollar items sold, it is reasonable to guess that Canadian companies are making the small computers, some peripheral equipment and data communications gear.

For the 35 establishments engaged primarily in providing sales, lease or rental of DP equipment, the total operating revenue was derived from processing and software ($45.9 million); sale of equipment and all other goods purchased for resale ($164.8 million); sale of goods manufactured by Canadian companies ($57 million); and lease or rental of equipment and goods acquired for lease or rental ($304.6 million).

Financial institutions were the largest single sector of the economy operating their own computer gear. Their exact participation is not known because of the security restriction of the Statistics Act.

The manufacturing sector, the largest known sector, accounted for 16% or $98 million of sale, lease and rental income. If all government activity was aggregated, it would have accounted for 13.5% of revenue, or $76.7 million, plus whatever contribution crown corporations would make to the total.

Next to processing services, establishments providing computer services as a secondary activity generated the largest portion of their income from the single rental of their hardware.

Of those engaged in providing services as a secondary activity, manufacturing companies accounted for $19 million, government for $16 million, finance for $15 million and education for $10 million.

When combined with other organizations providing services as a secondary activity, these organizations realized total operating revenues of $100 million in 1974.

International News

Japan Seen Topping All But U.S. as User If Miti Program Met

TOKYO – Japan will become the world's second largest computer user by 1980 if a five-year plan developed by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti) reaches fulfillment, according to a recent article in *The Japan Economic Journal*.

The plan calls for Japan to have 75,000 digital general-purpose computers installed at the end of fiscal 1980 compared with the 36,400 installed at the end of fiscal 1975.

This represents an installed base worth $18.43 billion by 1980, which is a 2.4-fold rise from the base installed by the end of 1975, the journal said.

Miti expects installations of large-scale computers to increase at an average annual rate of 20.7% during the five-year period, boosting large-scale computers' percentage of the total installed base to 62.7% by 1980, compared with 58.5% at the end of fiscal 1975, the journal said.

Miti suggested stress be placed on developing programs to help jobs of computer programmers.

It considers upgrading of computer utilization a "must" for coping with the future economy and society, which will become more information-intensive, the newspaper said.

Thus, Miti will support domestic computer makers through its subsidization policy and other measures, it added.

Miti calculated the target number of computers installed from recent trends in computer utilization and the progress in the evolution of the information-intensive society in the U.S., which is the world's largest computer user, the journal said.

Now! The Laser OCR-ONE® Optical Character Recognition System

Uses newest Laser technology for optimum character recognition

Unique—Handles virtually any paper stock

Reads pages and documents

Full alpha-numeric capability/ reads handprint too

On-line character correction

Reads six lines per inch of machine print

Microprocessor editing for batch totals, check digits, and much more

User programmable with just a simple type form

Cost justifiable for replacement of only three key stations

Contact me today for complete information on this remarkable new system.

Billy Graham,
Vice-President/Marketing

Optical Business Machines, Inc.
900 East New Haven Avenue
Melbourne FL 32901
(305) 727-1774

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

Optical Business Machines, Inc.

Customers 'Good Advisers'

Incoterm Products Reflect User Demand

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

NATICK, Mass. – Incoterm Corp.'s recent product announcements reflect customer demands, according to M.R. Clement Jr., vice-president of marketing.

"Customers have been good advisers," he added.

M.R. Clement Jr.

The additional features of Local Forms Control (LFC), a terminal-oriented file management capability, as well as floppy and cartridge disk capacities reflect the increasing trend to do much of work off-line, he said.

Incoterm was founded to develop programmable terminals and, as a result, has developed its own CPU architecture and software that are oriented to moving data quickly, Clement observed.

He defined a terminal as intelligent if it reacts to a real-time situation.

In all Incoterm's products, programs reside in core since this offers better protection than solid-state, he said.

Incoterm is seven years old and now has about 700 employees. During 1975, sales reached $32 million, up 50%.

"I don't know how we'll beat this one," Clement commented.

Market Promising

The market for intelligent terminals is growing at a 40% rate and indications are that the market is increasing for the independents, according to Jean Tariot, the company's president.

The integrity of the independents has been pretty well established and the firms are doing well, he said. They are also coming out with new applications as the central software improves and there are smarter users around, he said.

In estimating the independents' market size, Tariot noted four companies – Datapoint, Four Phase, Sycor and Incoterm – probably shipped about $200 million in 1975. The independents' market is therefore about twice that size, he said.

"What counts to us is the market available," or the users willing to look to independents, he said.

In installing a system, Incoterm will typically do the first set of programs, taking turnkey responsibility for installation, Tariot said.

Software included in the myriad of recent product announcements were Basic, Level I and II data entry software that is said to permit the use of English, and Program Development and File Management System.

As if setting its house in order before adding still more products, Incoterm revamped its product designations into the SPD 10 and SPD 20 families.

The 10 family includes two series, the 20 and 25, while the 20 family now has three series: 20, 30 and 40. (See story on Page 24).

With these products, Incoterm said it has reduced the cost per operator station to below industry norms.

Long known for its products in use by airlines, shipments in 1975 to airlines accounted for less than 20% of the firm's business, Clement said. However, on an installed basis, the airlines are the largest segment, Tariot added.

CW Photos by M. Upton

Jean Tariot

Bookings from banks were good last year, Clement said.

In addition to its 10 and 20 family, Incoterm also has a 7000 terminal for bank tellers as well as a license from Transac to manufacture automatic tellers.

Other major market areas are railroads, hospitals, law enforcement agencies and state and federal government organizations.

Orders & Installations

J.G. Lane, Inc. of Los Angeles has installed Logabax keyboard send/receive hard-copy terminals for its time-sharing system.

Broyles & Broyles, Inc. of Fort Worth, Texas, has ordered a PDP-11/70 from Digital Equipment Corp.

Nashville Bridge Co. has installed a Univac 90/30 system, including four 8416 disk storage subsystems, a 0770 printer and a 0717 card reader.

The Baylor Co., a division of Sedco, Inc., has ordered an offshore data collection, reduction and display package called DVS-10 from Polaris Computer Systems for a mobile drilling platform environment.

Acme Foundry & Machine Co., Inc. of Blackwell, Okla., has installed a Burroughs B700.

Bath Iron Works Corp. has installed the first of four Loadmax-200 digital loading computers from Raytheon Co.

LARGE CAPACITY KEYPUNCH SERVICE

- $20-30 per M for average 3-4 line N/A
- Keypunch, Key-Tape or OCR Type/Scan
- Returned on cards or tape
- Guaranteed quality

KEY DATA ASSOCIATES INC.
1984 Stillwater Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55119
(612) 735-4700

COMPUTER TERMINAL USERS

PICK THE PLAN

☐ RENT
☐ LEASE
☐ PURCHASE

NCE Terminals & Communications, Inc. is now accepting orders for installation of the new Diablo Hyterm Terminal featuring Hytype II Printer, ASC II Code, Microprocessor Control, horizontal tabbing, vertical tabbing, top of form, 10-12 pitch, APL, 10-15-30 CPS, 132-156 columns, numeric cluster and many more advanced capabilities.

Rentals available from $99 a month, including service!

NCE also distributes and services a complete line of DECwriters, Data Sets, Teletypes, ADDS CRT's, TI-743 & 745, tape cassette devices, etc., each competitively priced. And all of our products are backed by our national sales and service program.

We also carry a complete line of Hytype I & II ribbons and Print wheels, DEC Ribbons, etc.

For complete information on the equipment we distribute and your choice of payment plans, please call our toll free number, or drop us a note.

NCE TERMINALS & COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

The showing of NCC 1, 2, 3.

Only *Computerworld*, the weekly newspaper, can give you such complete coverage of NCC, with three special issues:

1. **NCC Preview Issue - May 31:** [illegible]

2. **NCC Show Issue - June 7:** [illegible]

3. **NCC Post-Show Wrap-Up Issue - June 14:** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

For complete details contact your *Computerworld* [illegible] Judy Milford at (617) 965-5800.

NCC - We've got it covered.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Goetz Cites Bundling

IBM Policy Discouraged Operating Systems Mart: ADR

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK — If IBM had priced operating systems separately when it unbundled its applications programs and services, many independent software firms would have developed and sold operating systems for use on IBM systems, according to Martin A. Goetz, senior vice-president of Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR).

Given the complexity of an operating system and the resources it takes to build one, it would not be a "prudent" business decision to attempt to sell one against IBM's "free" systems even if a firm could make a better one, he observed.

In 1965, however, IBM's operating systems were relatively simple; many independent software firms had both the talent and the financial resources to build them, Goetz said in testimony on behalf of the Justice Department in its antitrust suit against IBM being tried here.

ADR, for example, had a great deal of experience with sort programs and built seven or eight such systems for various equipment manufacturers and government agencies. ADR also built the first Cobol compiler for RCA, he said.

Today, IBM's operating systems are so complex it would take a consortium of companies to compete, he said, but if it were profitable, companies could build them.

Charges 'Inefficiency'

Goetz came down hard on what he called the "inefficiency" of IBM's operating systems, saying some had hundreds and thousands of errors. Further, these operating systems used far more computer overhead than necessary, he said.

IBM was capable of building better operating systems and, with competition from firms such as Computer Science Corp., Computer Usage, Informatics and ADR for example, IBM would have been forced to do so, Goetz testified.

Goetz also attacked IBM on "slippages" which he said he had seen occur between the time an operating system was announced and the time it was delivered. This seriously interfered with users' planning, he said.

If a user wanted to correct an error in an operating system or obtain a new feature, he had to move to the latest release of the operating system, he added.

Goetz also hit IBM for what he called "account control." IBM exercised this control by pressuring middle management to buy new products by selling top management on going with IBM, he said.

Couldn't Provide Details

Under cross-examination, Goetz was pressed for names of users, dates and numbers which in most cases he did not seem to be able to provide, saying he relied for details on ADR employees and articles from technical and trade publications.

However, despite the fact that Goetz brought in published articles to support his general statements on operating systems and users' difficulties with them, IBM attorney Paul Dodyk refused to permit any to be introduced into evidence.

Instead, Dodyk hammered away at Goetz's credibility, forcing him to admit he himself was not familiar with such things as the code used to implement IBM's OS/VS 1 or OS/VS 2 or the criteria its designers considered in its development.

Although he had criticized the efficiency of these operating systems under direct examination, Goetz admitted he had never measured their efficiency and there was no standard for determining how much core an operating system should be expected to use.

He also indicated he had no knowledge of operating systems other than those built by IBM.

Even ADR 'Slipped'

On the subject of "slippages," Goetz admitted that even ADR slipped on its delivery schedules, and ads showed it had slipped on nearly every version of Autoflow.

Questioned on how ADR corrects errors in its software products, Goetz said unless the problem is "catastrophic," it asks users to wait for the next release, just as IBM does.

As for account control, Goetz admitted his firm never even tried selling to top management.

Although he testified IBM had solicited help from independent software companies in building the Isam portion of DOS, and ADR received such a solicitation in 1966, Goetz could not produce the document.

Repeatedly Questioned

When Dodyk suggested IBM's records showed no such invitations to bid on this work had ever been issued, Goetz said he could have been wrong – that perhaps it had been the Isam used in the OS operating system.

Because the defense attorneys found much of Goetz's testimony "contradictory," Dodyk repeatedly posed the same questions hoping to produce a set of consistent answers for Judge David N. Edelstein's consideration. Edelstein is the sole arbiter of the case.

Schultz Resigns Post As Decision Data Head

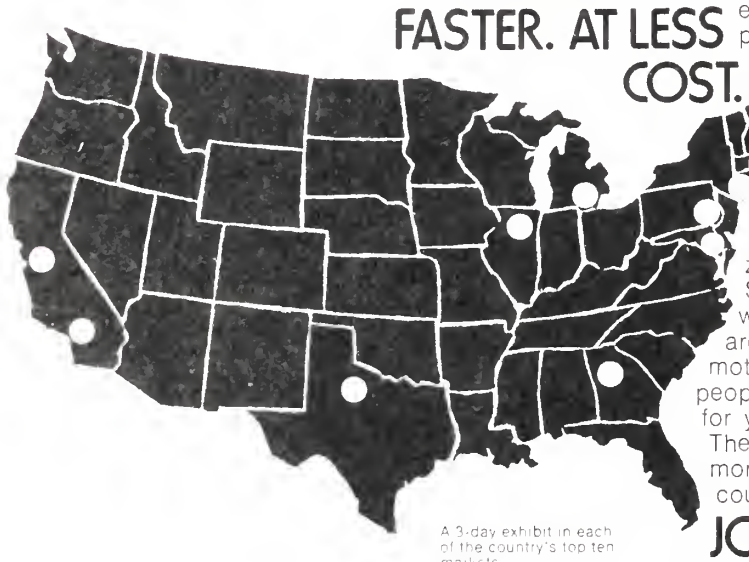
HORSHAM, Pa. – Loren A. Schultz and Frank H. McPherson have resigned their positions as president and vice-president of marketing respectively at Decision Data Computer Corp.

Winfield Shiras, a partner in the consulting firm of Grisanti & Galef, Inc., was appointed acting chief executive officer of the firm.

Richard L. Schwab, formerly vice-president of sales and service, was named vice-president of marketing.

In addition, Richard F. Taylor, vice-president of operations, was designated acting chief operating officer.

HOW TO SELL MORE OFFICE SYSTEMS. FASTER. AT LESS COST.



A 3-day exhibit in each of the country's top ten markets.

If your business is office systems or equipment, we can do something very special for you. We can make you a part of Office Systems Caravan 76. ■ Office Systems Caravan 76 will put you in touch, face to face, with 30,000 to 40,000 executive decision makers. ■ Office Systems Caravan 76 is 10 business shows in one inexpensive package. A 3-day exhibit in each of the country's top ten markets. You can exhibit in just one city. Two cities. Three cities. Or more. In fact, most exhibitors find the full 10-city package most productive. ■ Together, we design a participation package to meet *your* needs. Yet you get all the economies of joint participation. We call it CAMP (CAravan Marketing Package). The full 10-city exhibit package draws from 75% of the U.S. office systems potential. ■ Office Systems Caravan 76 is sponsored by Administrative Management and Word Processing World magazines. Computerworld, System/3 World, Bank Systems & Equipment, and other publications will present special seminars concerning their areas of interest. *All* these publications will promote the Caravan, so you can be assured that the people who come are the people who are prospects for your products. ■ Office Systems Caravan 76. There has never been anything like it. Call now for more information: (415) 935-1420. Or send the coupon.

JOIN THE CARAVAN!

To: Avery Blake
Office Systems Caravan 76
Suite 202, 1615 Bonanza St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596

I want more information on Office Systems Caravan 76. Please send details on:

☐ Attending
☐ Exhibiting (see below)
☐ I'm interested in the full 10-city schedule.

I'm interested just in those cities checked.

☐ Los Angeles ... Aug. 31-Sept. 1-2
☐ San Francisco ..... Sept. 7-8-9
☐ Houston ..... Sept. 21-22-23
☐ Atlanta ..... Sept. 28-29-30
☐ Philadelphia ..... Oct. 12-13-14
☐ New York ..... Oct. 19-20-21
☐ Boston ..... Oct 26-27-28
☐ Chicago (w/Info 76) . Nov. 8-10-11
☐ Detroit ..... Nov. 16-17-18
☐ Washington, D.C. . Nov. 22-23-24

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

office systems caravan

ADR Claims Software Industry Record With Installation of 5,000th Product

PRINCETON, N.J. – Applied Data Research, Inc.'s (ADR) Software Products Division has installed its 5,000th software product, at The Kiplinger Washington Editors, Inc. in Washington, D.C.

This is a record in the number of products installed by any independent software firm, according to John Bennett, ADR president.

The company was formed in 1959 to provide software services and in 1965 began to market software products.

The 5,000th order was for Roscoe, an on-line programming system. ADR's The Librarian system was installed at Kiplinger in 1974

Reminiscing about the background of ADR and the software industry, Bennet called the software industry one of the great growth stories of the 20th Century.

Educated forecasts are that the next 10 years will see 25% to 30% growth each year. ADR anticipates at least 1,000 new customers a year, Bennett noted.

"The history of ADR's Software Products Division is the history of the industry," he said.

Even though the industry had its recognized beginning in 1969, ADR was developing software products as far back as 1965. While early software products were sold by people who were essentially technicians by mail, over the phone or by one technician talking to another, ADR sought out potential users, educated them to the uses of its products and ensured proper followthrough, Bennet said.

Bennett believes ADR's follow-up program is unique among software manufacturers. After installing its product and training people within the user organization, ADR stays in contact throughout the years, he observed.

Every account has a technical support representative as well as a salesman assigned to it, he said.

During the recent economic crunch which the software industry did not escape ADR did not retrench, but hired additional support people, he added.

Products Used Worldwide

ADR's international division, in operation since 1967, has its own technical field support people to assure the same level of service as U.S. customers receive, Bennett said.

ADR claims many "firsts" in the industry. These include:

- It was the first company to market software products nationall (1965) and internationally (1967).
- It was the first to receive a patent on a software product (Autoflow II in 1970).
- It was the first to have a software product listed on the General Services Administration Schedule (1967).
- It was the first independent software firm to reach $30 million in software product sales (1975) and the first to initiate a formal follow-up program for all installations.

Martin Goetz, director of the Software Products Division, said the independent software companies have established an enviable reputation with products that are innovative, well-supported and well-documented.

"This is their only business and they excel at it," he said.

Mini Makers Want OEM Reps To Be Sales, Applications Experts

By Dennis A. Fletcher
Special to Computerworld

Minicomputer vendors seeking OEM representatives in the turnkey business market are looking for a combination of seasoned sales personnel and experienced applications technicians, according to a survey of five such mini makers.

The survey polled Basic/Four, Cincinnati Milacron, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and General Automation.

In a spontaneous listing of characteristics felt to be most desirable in an OEM representative, three firms listed in-house software applications expertise and an existing competitive sales force.

Two vendors said the rep should be able to capitalize to the needed credit line.

Other criteria listed by respondents were marketing experience in small business systems; the ability to penetrate new industry areas; the courage to face risk; and business experience of three to four years.

Since these criteria were provided without prompting, it is likely that several of the respondents would have checked off these attributes had they been presented a list.

Vendors surveyed recognize the highly competitive nature of the small business turnkey mini market and the need for a strong sales force in order to succeed.

"It's a door-slamming, tire-kicking market out there," one vendor stated.

In addition, the vendors are looking for service bureaus, software houses and systems houses to supplement their rather meager supply of applications software.

In some cases, vendors want to supplement their technical force, which is inexperienced in the applications of the small commercial marketplace.

Three-Year Agreements

Those considering making OEM agreements with a mini vendor should be sure the agreement period is long enough – preferably at least three years – to ensure that the first-year investment will be recouped with a reasonable return before the agreement comes up for renegotiation.

There usually is nothing in the agreement that will bind the vendor to renew the agreement.

Fletcher is with Fletcher & Associates, a consulting firm in Altadena, Calif. He conducted the survey, whose results were given at a seminar in Los Angeles for the Association of Data Center Owners and Managers.

Earnings Reports

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended March 26

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.52	$.18
Revenue	9,889,000	7,681,000
Tax Cred	651,000	210,000
Earnings	1,357,000	439,000
6 Mo Shr	.98	.30
Revenue	19,556,000	15,184,000
Tax Cred	1,208,000	360,000
Earnings	2,517,000	745,000

BURROUGHS
Three Months Ended March 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.61	a$.59
Revenue	405,273,000	365,213,000
Earnings	24,270,000	a23,371,000

a-Restated for accounting change.

BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELECTRONICS
Three Months Ended March 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.16	$.12
Revenue	2,978,097	2,158,570
Earnings	148,552	110,813
6 Mo Shr	.31	.23
Revenue	5,492,887	4,282,130
Earnings	289,321	213,104

COMPUGRAPHIC
Three Months Ended March 27

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.95	$.79
Revenue	22,590,000	18,803,000
Earnings	1,840,000	1,446,000
6 Mo Shr	1.79	1.51
Revenue	44,226,000	36,735,000
Earnings	3,441,000	2,757,000

CONRAC
Three Months Ended March 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.85	a$.56
Revenue	27,626,000	21,009,000
Earnings	1,145,000	a753,000

a-Restated.

DATA DOCUMENTS
Three Months Ended March 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$1.66	$1.78
Revenue	18,349,299	15,898,030
Spec Cred	.....	2,000
Earnings	777,562	836,428
6 Mo Shr	3.31	3.45
Revenue	36,474,756	31,559,510
Spec Cred	.....	5,000
Earnings	1,553,702	1,621,156

HONEYWELL
Three Months Ended March 31

	1976	a1975
Shr Ernd	$.61	.....
Revenue	648,365,000	$595,884,000
Tax Cred	1,004,000	.....
Earnings	13,553,000	1,071,000

a-Restated for accounting change.

ITEL
Three Months Ended March 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.34	$.22
Revenue	56,100,000	38,200,000
Earnings	2,700,000	2,100,000

MEMOREX
Three Months Ended March 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$1.59	$.35
Revenue	79,419,000	6,625,000
Tax Cred	3,794,000	575,000
Earnings	9,083,000	1,583,000

MOSTEK
Three Months Ended April 2

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.14	$.08
Revenue	12,573,731	14,962,895
Earnings	580,290	341,504

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTWARE OS/VS
International Co. NYC HQ

Seeks DOS/VS to OS VS conversion exp 370/158-software selection-development-data base-OS internals-utilities. ALP deg nec. Excint bnft package. Career path. Career path.
$17.3 to $25,000+15%Bon

I.M.S. Specialist/Analysts

Our client, a major int'l corp seeks 1 in I.M.S. specialist & 1 IMS analyst. Data base security/recovery/batch & D.C. mode. Deg nec. Suburban NY locat. Co pd relocation. Top bnfts
$19-25,000+15%Bon
Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610

Wm. Harris agency
150 Bway, N.Y. 10038

INSTRUCTOR
Data Processing

William Rainey Harper College has a vacancy for Fall, 1976 Formal application deadline is July 2, 1976. Send resume to:
Mr. James J. Smith
Personnel Specialist
WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE
Algonquin & Roselle Roads, Palatine, IL 60067.
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Starting salary $17-23,000. Maryland based div of top national corp seeks programmer analyst, systems analyst and senior systems analyst for key role in design and implementation of mfg environment (IBM 360/370, OS, COBOL) Contact George Nugent. All fees pd.
FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
409 Washington Avenue
Towson, MD 21204

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for maintaining and enhancing WYLBUR on an IBM 370/158 under MVS.
Requires knowledge of WYLBUR internals and several years of assembler language experience on IBM 360 or 370 under OS/MVT or MVS.
Send resume to Ernest Stroman
RAND
1700 Main Street
Santa Monica, Ca. 90406
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

FACULTY POSITION

Qualifications: Ph.D. in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or equivalent. Teaching and industrial experience desirable. Area of teaching and research specialization should include electronics, microprocessors, and minicomputers.
Rank and salary dependent on qualifications and experience.
Send application including resume, three confidential letters of reference, and undergraduate and graduate transcripts to: Dr. Robert C. Etherton, Chairman, Dept. of Physics, Astronomy, and Computer Science, Box 2109, University Station, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071.
Applications received after June 22, 1976 may not be considered.
Murray State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F and encourages applications from all qualified persons.

Customer Service Engineers

25 Openings Worldwide. Experience with PDP 11/45.
We're specialists in "Customer Engineer" Extractions.
Bill Gill And Associates
5724 W. Diversey Av.
Chicago, Ill. 60639
(312) 622-7711

Director of Data Processing
Black Hawk College

Responsibilities: Management of systems development, operations, and service center serving academic, administrative support, and external educational and commercial users. College utilizes large scale third generation, multiprogramming, time sharing computer with on-line and batch applications.
Qualifications: Extensive experience in development of management information systems. Strong managerial abilities and communications skills. Project management capabilities and analytical abilities essential. Bachelors degree required. Minimum three years supervisory experience in data processing necessary.
Submit confidential resume including work experience, accomplishments, education and salary history to Robert L. Dan, Vice President for Administration and Finance, Black Hawk College, 6600 - 34th Avenue, Moline, Illinois 61265. Application deadline July 1, 1976.
An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer

Process Control Specialist
STEEL INDUSTRY

New York area office of multi-national firm requires Process Control Engineer having educational background in computer sciences
Duties require foreign and domestic travel in connection with application of computer process control to basic steel industry plant facility. Experience with mathematical modeling, programming, and industrial hardware and software required
Salary commensurate with experience
Reply by resume in confidence to:
CW Box 4657
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS ANALYST

WNY client is seeking mfg systems Pro. Large industry bkgd req'd - min 5 yrs exp in mktg, sales analysis & order processing. Data base a plus. IBM COBOL installation. Degree req'd. $18K (fee paid) Contact P. Siegal (in confidence).

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
(716) 842-0801

CICS - IMS

Openings on a national basis for qualified Systems Programmers, Applications Programmers, Systems Analyst(s). Minimum 1 year exp required. Please reflect Current Salary, Desired Salary, & Geographical Preference on all resumes submitted.

Partial List of Current Vacancies

	TO
Systems Progs IMS VS-2	23K
Sys Progs CICS VS-2	23K
Sr. Sys. Analyst CICS	20K
Sr. Sys. Analyst IMS	20K
Applications Progs CICS-BAL	18K
Applications Progs CICS-COBOL	18K
Prog Analyst COBOL CICS	17K
Prog Analyst COBOL IMS	17K

All fees assumed by Client Companies

Bill Denny-EDP Div-CW
EMPLOYERS PERSONNEL
(404) 435-3251
320 Interstate No. Suite 100
Atlanta, Ga. 30339

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Must maintain our aging administrative systems and lead their renewal by introducing database and real-time technology. With a staff of two seasoned Programmer/Analysts, additional applications must also be designed and integrated into current operations. Tact, problem solving ability and supervisory capacity are assumed. Administrative (or commercial) systems development experience, technical prowess, and college background must be substantiated.

Competitive salary, rural institution, 4 weeks vacation, and good benefits. Send resume and salary requirements by May 30, 1976 to:

Director, Computer Center
State University College
Oneonta, NY 13820
An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Faculty Positions in Computer Science

State University of New York
College at Brockport

Positions are available in the Department of Computer Science for Fall 1976. Individuals with interests in operating systems, computer network architecture, and/or data base technology are especially encouraged to apply. Ph.D., or equivalent, is required. Candidates must have a strong commitment to undergraduate teaching. Send resume and the names and addresses of three references to:

Dr. Jerrold L. Wagener, Chairman, Personnel Committee, Department of Computer Science, State University of New York, College at Brockport, Brockport, N.Y. 14420.

The college, an Equal Opportunity Employer, encourages women and members of minority groups to apply.

MONTANA

Largest bank in Montana desires Programmer Analyst, minimum 2 years Cobol. Burroughs med. system, on-line, management potential preferred. 10K to 16K. Send resume to:

T.R. Cover
P.O. Box 30918
Billings, Montana 59116

PROGRAMMERS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Immediate career opportunities are available with an established and progressive southeast Computer Service Company. Ideal candidates should have experience utilizing COBOL-BAL. Bank application experience is helpful but not required. Competitive starting salary and excellent fringe benefit program. Send confidential resume to:

CENTRAL COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 10566
Birmingham, AL 35296
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS

Hardee's Food Systems, Inc., a $175 million fast food industry leader with corporate headquarters in North Carolina, has immediate openings in its Information System's Department for two programmers. Position requires at least 2 years experience in COBOL programming. Full company paid benefits. Promotional opportunities. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Dick Nelms
Director of Employment
Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1619
Rocky Mt., N.C. 27801
EOE

Data Processing Systems Analyst

Chicago-based railroad seeks systems analyst with 2-3 years' experience to design, develop and implement accounting applications. Scope of projects include manual and computerized systems. Candidate needs strong analytical and versatile technical skills. Some travel. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume to

CW Box 4654
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An equal opportunity employer M/F

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

The University of Alabama in Birmingham invites applications for the position of Director of the Central Computing Facility who reports to the Assistant to the President for Computer Affairs.

The Center provides both academic and administrative computing services to the campus, including systems design and programming for the administrative users and education and consulting for the academic users. Current equipment includes a 3MB 370/158 operating under OS/VS2. Major software includes IMS, CICS and TSO.

Required qualifications are:
1. Previous management experience in a computing center with a 370/145 or larger.
2. Experience with IBM teleprocessing and time-sharing systems.

Highly desirable additional qualifications are:
1. Experience with IMS.
2. Experience with University administrative systems development.
3. M.S., MBA or Ph.D. degree.

Deadline for application receipt is May 24, 1976.
Apply to: Personnel Office, University of Alabama in Birmingham, Birmingham, AL 35294.
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL

A major U.S. financial institution is seeking a highly qualified individual with at least 5 years data processing background for management position. Should have experience in controlling computer projects from feasibility through implementation – a familiarity with teleprocessing techniques/tape and disk data processing environments.

Will require travel and relocation with responsibility for business development in assigned countries. Must possess good presentation skills in Arabic/English. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume and salary history to:

PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK
Professional Placement
F.C. 2-2-5 P.O. Box 7618
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Executive

Large Southeastern financial institution with assets in excess of $1 billion is seeking an Assistant Director for its EDP Division. The successful candidate will interface with all members of senior management and be responsible for development and implementation of a fully integrated, on-line system to include EFT. We are looking for an individual who possesses both technical expertise and proven management ability.

We offer an excellent compensation package which includes profit sharing. Salary will be commensurate with experience. Please send resume in confidence to:

CW Box 4652
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER DOS/VS

Immediate opening for a Systems Programmer to assume responsibility for the operational system on a 370 DOS/VS with POWER and ITF.

Other duties will include instruction of Operators and Programmers in the best utilization of the system on new and existing applications.

Experience: 3-5 plus years in Data Processing with 2 plus years as a Systems Programmer.

Full range of company benefits and salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume including complete salary history to:

Director of Personnel
Westmoreland Coal Co.
Drawer A & B
Big Stone Gap, VA 24219

An Equal Opportunity Employer

1976 Computer Salary Survey.

Send for your free copy today!

The Next Step: Source Edp's tenth annual salary survey and career planning guide is now available. You'll also receive without charge our latest Digest of Computer Opportunities describing specific career openings currently available within our client organizations nationwide.

For your free copies of our publications "The Next Step" and "Digest of Computer Opportunities" write:
Source Edp Corporate Headquarters
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(P.S. Be sure to use home address and indicate position title.)
Or call your nearest Source Edp Office:

source edp

East: Boston (617/237-3120), New York-New Jersey (201/687-8700), Philadelphia (215/665-1717), Washington, D.C. (703/790-5610).

Midwest: Chicago (312) 782-0857), Cleveland (216/771-2070), Detroit (313/352-6520), Kansas City (816/474-3393), Minneapolis (612/543-3600), St. Louis (314/862-3800).

South & Southwest: Atlanta (404/634-5127), Dallas (214/638-4080), Forth Worth (817/338-9300), Houston (713/626-8705), New Orleans (504/523-2576).

West Coast: Los Angeles (213/386-5500), Irvine, CA. (714/833-1730), Palo Alto (415/328-7155), San Francisco (415/434-2410).

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Cadillac is the nation's largest executive and professional placement service. Our confidential representation in the EDP industry is without cost to you. Companies pay all fees and expenses. Here are a few of the hundreds of positions now open:

Progs. & Prog/Anals 1 or more years exp.	$12-18K
Syst. Analysts 2 or more years exp.	$15-21K
Sr. Anals & Proj Leaders 5 or more years exp.	$18-24K
Syst. (Software) Progs 1 or more years exp.	$15-23K
Mgrs. Syst & Progrmg Min. 2 years Mgmt.	$18-26K

For further information on these and other positions, send resume in strict confidence to:

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

BIG CITY BLUES?

Try a Small Midwest Community

All it takes is 2-3 years of programming experience in COBOL or ALC in a 370 environment to join a progressive data processing department of a life insurance company in Battle Creek, Michigan. Challenging opportunities exist within the following framework:

- MVS - 370/168, SVS - 370/145
- Remote Processing/Data Transmission
- On-Line Test/Debug - TSO, VM, CMS
- IMS Data Base Management
- CICS On-Line Systems

Additional experience in any of the above, a plus. Interested? Send your resume, including salary history and requirements to: K.C. Brown, Federal Life and Casualty Co., 78 West Michigan Avenue, Battle Creek, Michigan 49016.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

These positions entail systems design and development of software for large custom communications systems. A minimum of 2 years of directly related experience in the development of communications, software and strong minicomputer background is required. A related BS degree is preferred.

Submit resume including salary history and requirement to: Bruce Bertsch, Manager, Industrial Relations.

NCR *Special Systems Division*

4045 Sorrento Valley Blvd.
San Diego, Calif. 92121
An Equal Opportunity Employer

The INTERDATA System for getting ahead:

Getting involved with the most exciting computer company in the world can help you get ahead fast. Our equipment is outstanding. And so is our marketing strategy. New ideas are constantly taking shape at INTERDATA — thanks to the extraordinary efforts of our unmatched staff of professionals. Result: We're one of the fastest growing computer companies around.

Help yourself and us by marketing our 16- and 32-bit products to OEM's, aerospace, scientific and commercial marketplaces. We're seeking highly motivated people to join our enthusiastic staff. Requirements include experience in minicomputers, large computers or applications/systems analysis in a sales marketing function.

- **COMPUTER SALES/ SOFTWARE SUPPORT ANALYSTS — Pre & Post Sales**

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • ORLANDO • SAN FRANCISCO • WASHINGTON, D.C.

Please contact the following Regional Sales Managers:

NORTHEAST, Frank Roberts, (617) 890-0557

MIDATLANTIC, Dennis Straiter, (703) 821-1740

CENTRAL, Royce Crossman, (214) 234-8880

WESTERN, Bill Hughes, (213) 641-4881

- **PROPOSAL ANALYST**
- **MARKET RESEARCH SPECIALISTS**
- **PRODUCT SPECIALISTS — OS & Languages**
- **HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE PRODUCT MANAGERS**
- **MICRO/MINI PRODUCT MANAGERS — Low end 16-Bit**
- **DATA BASE MANAGEMENT PRODUCT MANAGERS**
- **FLIGHT SIMULATION MARKET MANAGERS**
- **SCIENTIFIC MARKET MANAGERS — Universities & Research Labs**

For more information on these Home Office positions, please submit your resume to: Carl Whisner at Executive Headquarters below. All replies will be held in strictest confidence. No agencies please. IMPORTANT: PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY WHICH POSITION YOU ARE APPLYING FOR

We pay top salaries, high commissions where applicable, and first-rate benefits. Advancement potential is unlimited.

INTERDATA®

Subsidiary of PERKIN-ELMER

Oceanport, New Jersey 07757

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

senior systems analysts

Your problem solving talent may be worth up to $24,000 yearly as a Senior Systems Analyst at Fairchild. But an excellent salary is only part of the attraction. . .the other part is the job itself.

We need aggressive, innovative problem solvers to participate in developing new company-wide marketing and manufacturing information systems in a heavily user-oriented environment.

Marketing/Sales

You will work with user teams to develop company-wide sales and marketing information systems. Involves interface with all levels of sales and marketing organizations.

Manufacturing/ Production Control

Implement a company-wide work-in-process inventory management system utilizing distributed processing techniques.

These systems will be designed for and supported by IBM 370-158/168 OS MVS with IMS and TSO capabilities plus a 3790 distributed processing network.

To qualify, you should have 2-5 years of related experience, including proven ability to "get the job done."

For immediate and confidential consideration, send your resume with salary history to Doug Cooper, Director of Corporate Staffing, 464 Ellis Street, MS22-100 Mountain View, CA 94040. *An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.*

FAIRCHILD
CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT
CORPORATION

EDP POSITIONS

Several positions from $15K-$45K are now available with our client companies in Systems Mgt., Sales, Manufacturing and Operations.

Our clients are located throughout the S.E., South and S.W. and are in the following industries:

Banking, Insurance, Data Processing Services, Manufacturing, Engineering, Petro-Chemical.

Send resumes and salary history in confidence to:

W. TAYLOR INTERNATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
4615 N. Freeway, Suite 103
Houston, Texas 77022
(713) 691-3969

TP SPECIALIST

Must have experience with IBM OS/VS, BI SYNC terminals, BAL, and BTAM. PL/I and VTAM would be helpful. Salary open. Contact:

Ray Sperber

Baldwin Deco Service Center
1425 Arapahoe St.
Denver, Colo. 80202
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER

Opportunity for a qualified programmer with 2-5 years of experience to work on challenging projects in a modern, well-staffed and well-equipped EDP environment. MUST HAVE: Cobol knowhow. DESIRABLE: JCL, Data Base, Multi-Tasking, Communications. Our EDP operation is a key function in our management organization. We are continually expanding our scope of applications and are interested in talking to you if you are now or want to become an EDP professional. Please send details to:

Personnel Department
JAYMAR-RUBY, INC.
5000 South Ohio St.
Michigan City, IN 46360
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS... Here's relocation the professional way.

National Computer Associates provides you with the most professional and effective way to relocate. Wherever in this country you want to live, we can find exactly the position you want . . and before you move!

For details, contact the NCA office nearest to you. No charge, and no obligation.

NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Computer Professionals interested in becoming an NCA member . . . Contact Sales Career Center, Inc., 900 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Connecticut.

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
386 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
CLEVELAND
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
601 Rockwell Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
DALLAS
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207
DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
1705 Fisher Building
Detroit, Michigan 48202
FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
Suite 205
15490 N.W. 7th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33169
HARTFORD
Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105
LOS ANGELES
TaCS, Inc.
3440 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 1007
Los Angeles, California 90010
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1716
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
NEW YORK
Botal Associates, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
106 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
PROVIDENCE
Xavier Associates, Inc.
10 Dorrance Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency, Inc.
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111
SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc. (Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206
TULSA
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2626 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Programmer

DATA GENERAL NOVA 800 MINICOMPUTER

Our company, located in Cleveland, Ohio, is looking for an individual who possesses the skills required to assume the responsibilities for programming our front-end minicomputer, the Data General Nova 800. We will provide all training necessary to understand the applications and operating system software. The front-end system interfaces to an IBM S/360 Model 65 operating under DOS/VS and supports a statewide teleprocessing system utilizing CICS. Send resume and salary requirements to:

BANCSYSTEMS ASSOCIATION
Systems and Programming Manager
P.O. Box 16090
Cleveland, Ohio 44116
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Several years experience using COBOL or ALC. Require Experience in ordinary life system with emphasis on daily cycle applications. Several immediate openings with east coast life insurance companies. Salary $16,000-$19,000. Relocation & fee paid.

Randolph (Jack) Edwards
F.L.M.I.

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS,
7715 Chevy Chase Dr., Suite 125
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 452-0971

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Fortune 100 mfr has urgent need for P/A exp in COBOL, and familiar with large 360/370 systems. FORTRAN, BASIC, PL1, and JCL definite pluses. Will also do internal consulting. Salary $16,000.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
333 No. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

TECHNICAL COMPUTER ANALYST AUTOMATED MATERIALS HANDLING SYSTEMS

Safeway Stores Incorporated

An opportunity exists for a technical computer analyst to work with mechanical and industrial engineers on the design of computer systems to support automated materials handling. This position requires software background on mini-computers, preferably DEC PDP-11, with a real time operating system, for example, RSX-11M. Educational background and work experience in electronics is preferred.

Send resume in confidence to:

G. M. Christopherson
Data Processing & Telecommunications Division
Safeway Stores Incorporated
Oakland, Ca. 95660
415-577-5012

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Manager-Systems Retail Accounting

To $35,000 + fee paid. Prestige national chain of highly successful discount stores reqs college grad (pref MBA or CPA) for key position as liaison between corp acctg and corp systems dept. Will design & supervise mechanized acctg and merchandising systems. Prefer strong retail exp.

Director-Mis

$30,000 + fee paid. $100 million mfr seeks proven mgr to direct entire DP function. Reqs BS, 10-15 yrs DP exp (5 yrs minimum mgmt exper). Strong record in mfg systems to include BOMP, MRP, etc. Very attractive Mid-Atlantic location.

Manager-Financial Systems Development

$25-30,000 + fee paid. Leading consumer products mfr seeks mgr for key oppty. Reqs BS prefer acctg + several yrs as project leader in developing major acctg and financial computer systems. Will perform liaison between EDP and acctg. Attractive East Coast area.

Reply in conf to S.J. Burns, (215) 561-6300.

FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
1500 Chestnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19102

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

HARRIS COMPOSITION SYSTEMS

FLORIDA

The recognized leader in the design and development of electronic newsrooms, photocomposition systems and electronic typesetting for the newspaper and commercial printing markets is expanding its engineering staff in Melbourne, Florida.

We are seeking assembly language programmers and hardware designers to support the development of CRT terminal operating software and real time program modules in a mini-computer environment. Experience with PDP-11 systems and microcomputers is very desirable. B.S. degree plus 2-5 years experience required.

To arrange for your interview, send resume in confidence to:

W.T. Schaefer

P.O. Box 2080, Melbourne, Florida 32901

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

HARRIS CORPORATION Composition Systems Division
P.O. Box 2080 Melbourne Florida 32901

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS -- EXPERIENCED

Grow with us in Microcomputers!

VYDEC, a leading manufacturer of electronic office and business machines is seeking individuals for opportunities at various levels in our Product Development Lab.

Will develop microcomputer based word processing systems. Experience required in operating systems design, text-editing, I/O drivers, digital hardware and data communications. Must know assembly language, FORTRAN, and a block-structured language such as PL/1 or ALGOL. Experience with HP3000 highly desirable.

Salaries commensurate with experience and abilities. Send resume to: Carol Connolly.

VYDEC

AN EXXON AFFILIATE

9 Vreeland Road, Florham Park, New Jersey 07932

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Serving Northeast, Southeast and Midwest U.S.

- Scientific and commercial applications
- Software development and systems programming
- Telecommunications
- Control systems
- Computer engineering
- Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. We will answer all correspondence from U.S. citizens and permanent residents and will guarantee our best efforts in a professional ethical manner to all qualified applicants that we think we can help. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SALES REP

WANTED: Experienced expert to sell peripherals and media in New York City. If MONEY motivates you – phone Hughes at (212) 695-0082.

PITTSBURGH DATA PROCESSING

Data-Base Administrator To 22K
Systems/Analyst to design Data-base system using IMS on IBM 370 equipment. Prefer degree + exp.

Systems/Programmers (4) To 26K
IBM OS software. Major corp.

Systems/Analysts (5) To 24K
Financial or Mfg. systems design in large scale IBM or Honeywell shop. Advance to Project leader.

Prog/Analysts (7) To 20K
IBM OS, IMS, Cobol or Assembler

PL-1 Prog. To 18K
IBM 370 OS design & program. Blue-chip firm.

CICS Programmer To 17K
IBM OS shop. T/P helpful. Dwntn.

For confidential consideration on these or other positions not listed call (412) 391-7409 or send a current resume including salary history to:

CAMERON OF PGH., INC.
428 Forbes Ave.
Suite 412
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

An immediate need exists for a Software Specialist. Current operating systems is OS/VS 1 on IBM 370/145. Candidates should have 3-5 years experience, a degree and knowledge of OS/VS 1, JES and RTAM.

Ours is a company that can offer the successful candidate a salary commensurate with proven accomplishments, a comprehensive benefit program, plus an opportunity for growth.

Qualified applicants, call or write Kate Brookfield, 848-5848, Evans Products Company, 200 Union St., Braintree, Mass. 02184.

EVANS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGER, TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS

Join Fast Growing Datapoint

Datapoint Corporation has an outstanding opportunity for a manager of its expanding field service technical support activities. Applicants should have from five to ten years experience in managing technical support activities for computers and related peripheral equipment. College background desirable. The position requires the ability to interface closely with both marketing and field engineering groups as well as the supervision of highly competent technical support engineers. Responsibilities will include establishment of product support strategies and programs for a rapidly expanding computer peripheral manufacturer.

Position will be located in San Antonio at our corporate facilities. It offers competitive compensation, attractive fringe benefits and the chance to grow with Datapoint, the leader in dispersed data processing. Relocation expenses will be paid. Send resume in confidence to Mr. Don Whynott, Manager of Recruiting and Employment, Datapoint Corporation, 9735 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

An Affirmative Action Employer Committed to Equal Opportunity

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

ULTIMACC®

More and more companies, large and small, are turning to ULTIMACC, the customized turnkey business systems by STC SYSTEMS, Inc. Our continuous growth has created the following outstanding career opportunities for:

programmers

With senior level experience developing application software packages for the business environment.

The required qualifications include:

- 3-5 years minicomputer programming experience in ASSEMBLY or BASIC languages.
- Ability to work from a written program specification.
- Background in producing a software package from many individual programs.
- Desire to lead a team of Programmers.
- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering or equivalent.

systems analysts

With Project Leader capabilities. Successful candidates will hold senior level responsibilities for developing System specifications for our ULTIMACC Systems.

The required qualifications include:

- 3-5 years experience as a Systems Analyst or Programmer.
- Experience in developing and implementing minicomputer based systems.
- Knowledge of Real Time Operating Systems and/or design concepts such as Distributed Processing, Network Communications & Data Base Management.
- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering or equivalent.

We offer competitive salaries and benefits, and numerous opportunities for career advancement.

For prompt consideration, please send resume and salary history in confidence to: Mrs. Fran Tesoriero, Personnel Manager

STC SYSTEMS, INC.
9 Brook Avenue Maywood New Jersey 07607

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

STC SYSTEMS inc.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

American Management Systems is a nation-wide computer system consulting firm with over 225 employees, headquartered in Arlington, Virginia, with regional offices in New York, Chicago, Detroit, and San Francisco. We provide computer systems design and implementation services to many of the country's largest private sector firms, state and local governments, and federal clients. Areas of work include municipal finance, personnel/payroll, retail merchandising, order entry and inventory control, accounting systems, and hardware/software analysis.

We have positions available in the following areas:

JUNIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST — a Bachelor's degree in computer science or a related discipline or two years of relevant programming experience. Exposure to COBOL on IBM 360/370 hardware is a benefit.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS — junior level requirements plus three years of detailed design and implementation experience. Some exposure to teleprocessing software and/or packaged data base management software is desirable.

DATA BASE SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS — same requirements as for Senior Programmer Analysts, plus hands-on experience with one of the major DBMS packages (IMS, ADABAS, TOTAL, System/2000). Positions available for both analytical work (hardware/software requirements analysis) and implementation projects.

MINI COMPUTER SPECIALISTS — same requirements as for Senior Programmer Analysts plus hands-on experience with mini computer software development. Current projects require PDP-11/RSX Operating Systems experience or Data General Nova or Eclipse using RDOS experience.

We provide an exciting and challenging environment, rapid growth and professional advancement, and excellent salary and benefits. If you would like to join us, please send your resume (no calls, please) with salary requirements, past and current employment, education, and employment objective. If you have a geographical preference, please so indicate it to:

Fred L. Forman
Director of Professional Recruiting
American Management Systems, Inc.
1515 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209
An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM ANALYST

Excellent opportunity for Systems Analyst in the data communications support area of large control data installation. Successful candidate will perform program development and maintenance on specialized hardware for telecommunication system

Required qualifications:

- Understanding of communications technology and familiarity with hardware to monitor communiations protocols.
- Three to 5 years experience as communications analyst or programmer.
- Knowledge of INTERCOM communications system and control data hardware.
- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Electrical Engineering, or equivalent.

Attractive community in the Blue Ridge Mountains. Salary commensurate with background. Excellent benefits. Please send resume and salary history to Mr. G. Bunch, The Babcock & Wilcox Company, Nuclear Power Generation Division, P.O. Box 1260, Lynchburg, Va. 24505. (An equal opportunity employer).

Babcock & Wilcox
Nuclear Power Generation Division

Analyst/Programmer

Progressive manufacturer in Western Pennsylvania is planning to hire two Analyst/Programmers to begin work as soon as possible. Background should include a B.S. or Masters in accounting or systems. Individual should be designing systems and writing programs in a disc environment. Should be proficient in COBOL. Systems experience in the manufacturing area along with background in data base concepts are needed. Salary is open depending upon qualifications.

CW Box 4650
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Systems Engineer

Major food processor in search of S.E.-type individual with minimum of 3 years ANS COBOL. Should be looking to move into management within 2 years. $20,000 fee paid.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
12 S. Main Street
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 523-8950

EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Has An Opening For

Executive Director, University Computing

Applications are invited for the position of Executive Director, University Computing at Eastern Michigan University. Eastern Michigan is a state-supported university near Detroit with 18,500 undergraduate and graduate students.

The computing operation consists of over 40 employees in two centers. The Instructional Center has a DEC-10 (128K) supporting both batch and interactive terminal work. The Administrative Center uses DOS, GRASP, MARK IV, and PL-I on an IBM 360-50 (512K) with CRTs and an RJE terminal.

Responsibilities include the formulation of University computing policy and the direction of all computing services. The Executive Director will report to the Office of the President.

Minimum qualifications include a Master's Degree or the equivalent combination of education and experience; five to eight years of experience providing the capability to coordinate computer operations for both instructional services and administrative systems; and familiarity with medium to large-scale computer systems. Deadline for application: June 4, 1976.

Apply: Personnel Office, Eastern Michigan University, 112 Welch Hall, Room Q, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

COMPILE YOUR CAREER WITH A LEADER

Think of NCR as 70,000 people all involved – one way or another – with the processing of information. We're active. We research, invent, develop, manufacture, market and service many kinds of information products and systems; and we do it in all the major cities in the United States plus 120 foreign countries.

Currently we are expanding our systems and programming staffs in Dayton, Ohio to prepare the way for exciting new state-of-the-art projects planned for the future.

Career opportunities exist in

APPLIED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Application areas cover Banking; Thrift Industry; State and Local Government; Medical; Educational; Manufacturing, and Retail

Qualified candidates must have at least 3 years experience in programming, design, or development. On-line application design and/or development using COBOL, Neat/3 or Basic very desirable.

APPLICATION SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

Positions require experience in on-line operating systems, minicomputer processors, or remote batch operating systems. Background in application software quality control a definite plus.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Applications involve development of systems to meet NCR Marketing Division's internal data processing needs. Projects include financial planning and order entry systems, and data communication network. Qualified candidates must have a solid programming background (COBOL) or design/development experience in an MIS environment.

SYSTEMS DESIGN

Hospitals

Requirements include an extensive knowledge of health-care operations, and an understanding of the informational needs and data flow in a hospital environment. Solid EDP background related to health care/hospital information processing a definite plus.

Banking

Qualified candidates must have a thorough understanding of banking functions and operations, and knowledge of the informational needs of the banking industry.

Wholesaling - Transportation

Positions require solid experience in wholesaling or trucking industry systems. Background in communications very desirable.

Retail

Qualified candidates need experience in POS systems related to food distribution or department/ discount stores. Background in systems requirements and definition for these retail markets a definite asset.

In addition to competitive starting salaries, we offer a benefit program that includes: relocation package; noncontributory health care, life insurance, and retirement plans; tuition aid; vacation; and 12 paid holidays.

If you have a proven record of self-initiative, imagination, and a background (college degree or equivalent work experience) that is results oriented, forward your resume along with salary history and requirements to:

NCR

Mr. Frank McKain
Marketing Placement, Dept. C-517
Marketing Division
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

All Replies Held in Strictest Confidence

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Improve your future when you join E-Systems

E-Systems is a leader in reconnaissance and intelligence gathering systems, electronics surveillance and other defense programs of a passive nature.

We're a high technology systems company with annual sales of over $200 million. We market products and services in more than 40 different countries. Our stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange. You'll own some of that stock if you come with us.

We're looking for a few outstanding scientific programmers. People who can step into lead and associate positions to interface special purpose hardware with computers in real time state-of-the-art systems. Requires five to ten plus years experience in the production and test of product software for real time/near real time/process control or data base management applications utilizing large scale or mini-computers. Special emphasis will be placed on experience with IBM 370 assembly language under OS/MVT. Experience with the production of deliverable product software to support electronic systems in government procurements is highly desirable.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

An equal opportunity M/F employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

If you qualify, send your resume, including salary history, to:
Mr. Tom J. Shepherd
E-Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 6118
Dallas, Texas 75222

Computer Time Sharing

*Marketing Representatives
*Applications Consultants

Read this ad very carefully.

Scientific Time Sharing Corporation introduced interactive APL computer time sharing to the business community in 1969. Now even IBM is jumping on our bandwagon. Our proprietary APL*PLUS service has been an outstanding success, simply because computer users are finding it more powerful, flexible and less expensive to use than FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1 or BASIC.

Today APL*PLUS Service is available on a local call basis in over 100 cities. More and more people are moving up in our organization. This strong and steady expansion has created a number of exceptional career opportunities for . . .

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

Marketing and high-level sales experience in APL*PLUS applications areas such as financial planning, data base management, and materials management is highly desirable. APL familiarity preferred.

APPLICATIONS CONSULTANTS

Will develop and implement new systems for customers in financial planning, data base management, materials management and other major applications. Dedication to customer support and service is of paramount importance. Familiarity with our applications areas and specific APL programming experience are preferred, but we will also train persons with exceptional aptitude.

Positions are in New York City, Washington, D.C., Houston and San Francisco.

Share the growth and success of the world leader in APL time sharing. Please send your resume in confidence to: Professional Staffing:

Scientific Time Sharing Corporation

7316 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20014
An equal opportunity employer m/f
APL*PLUS is a registered service mark of Scientific Time Sharing Corporation.

CSC

H-6000 SPECIALISTS

OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS IN IRAN

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION, as part of our worldwide expansion efforts in the information sciences, has immediate openings for persons experienced with H-6000 series computers in the following areas:

Programmers/Analysts - with 3-5 years of COBOL programming experience on large scale MIS

Data Base Designers - with experience in Honeywell IDS

Systems Software Experts - with test and evaluation, quality assurance, enhancements and GCOS development experience

We have a particular interest in candidates who have experience with the WWMCCS ADP program including the following systems: WWDMS, GRTS, NPS, Systems Scheduler, Core and peripheral allocation, and security.

CSC offers excellent salaries and a complete benefits package which includes a liberal relocation policy and overseas allowances for the family during the 18 month tour. Please send resume, which must include salary history, in complete confidence to:

JOEL PRESCOTT

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Systems International Division
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World

An equal opportunity employer

Calculator Engineers

Immediate Openings

You get the opportunity to prove how good you are in the Calculator Products division of TI. You can play a major role in creating calculator innovations. You'll be in good company with the company that invented the integrated circuit. TI holds the key patents involving the "calculator-on-a-chip" IC and the MOS technology used in calculators. The basic patent on the miniature calculator itself is also TI's.

You'll like working and living in Dallas, the Southwest's largest, liveliest metropolitan area. Dallas has got something for everybody: pro football, two civic opera companies, a cost of living well below the national urban average, and within 100 miles, 31 big lakes and excellent hunting.

Now TI's continuing commitment into new areas of calculator leadership has created a number of immediate openings.

Applications Manager
Develop applications and software libraries for card programmable calculators. B.S. in Engineering or Computer Science with 5-8 years directly related experience

Program Manager
Manage calculator development programs. Requires knowledge of high volume production. BSEE (MS preferred) with 5-8 years experience

Advanced Consumer Assembly Program Manager
Manage the development and execution of consumer products assembly techniques. BSEE/BSME (MS preferred) with 8-10 years experience in high volume assembly

Mechanical Design Engineer
Supervise the development of advanced calculator packaging techniques or development of desk top and printing calculators. Requires BSME (MS preferred) with 5-10 years experience

Product Marketing Manager Programmable Calculators
Execution of product marketing for key programmable, card programmable and peripherals for handheld calculators. Requires BS engineering with 5-8 years experience.

Programmable Calculator Manager
Responsible for advanced programmable product planning. Requires insight to digital systems of the future the ability to conceptualize market implications of product and price. Requires MS in engineering with 5-10 years experience

Engineering Manager
Manage product development activities associated with desk and printing calculators. BSEE/BSME with 5-10 years experience which includes 4 years in program management

Advanced Programmable Development Manager
Define and develop major new products in the professional programmable calculator area with emphasis on the latest memory technologies. BSEE (with MBA preferred) and 5-10 years related experience

Field Sales Engineer
Development and achievement of territory consumer and educational product sales. Requires BS in a technical field and 2 to 5 years directly related sales experience. Current openings in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Los Angeles, and San Francisco.

MOS Design Engineer
Design of MOS calculator chips. Requires BSEE or BS in physics with 2-4 years related experience

To apply for an opening, send your resume in confidence to Carson Smith, Texas Instruments, P.O. Box 5474, M/S 11, Dept. CW, Dallas, Texas 75222.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | buy sell swap

EDP/MIS CONSULTING

We are a leading international CPA firm with a well established and accepted management consulting practice. We are continuing to expand at a rapid pace, and as a result have entry level and senior consultant position openings in many of our U.S. offices for EDP/MIS specialists.

Our clients include business, financial, manufacturing, health care and governmental organizations. Typical projects include:

- *Development and implementation of financial and operational information, records and support systems.*
- *Performance evaluations and hardware/software feasibility studies.*
- *Data systems security and internal control reviews.*
- *Long range planning using simulation and other techniques.*

Because of our size and number of offices, most of our consultants average less than twenty per cent travel.

Candidates must possess a high degree of initiative, drive and professional capacity – we are looking for "partner potential". A history of prior successes must be demonstrated by academic achievement and an increasing responsibility/leadership role over 2-6 years in one or more of the above project areas.

We offer a starting salary commensurate with ability, education and experience, and an environment in which you will directly influence your future advancement rate. If this appeals to you, send resume and salary history in strictest confidence to:

CW Box 4655
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
an equal opportunity employer m/f

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Position available at our General Office in Minneapolis, Minnesota. We need an individual with two years IBM BAL coding experience for applications programming on our online reservation system. Excellent fringe benefits; salary based on applicable experience. Please send your resume, including detailed experienced to:

Industrial Relations Department
North Central Airlines, Inc.
7500 Northliner Drive
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55450
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

Prog/Anals

We are the nation's #1 independently owned software service company currently doubling our staff. We have long term needs – L.A., S.F., Detroit, Chicago, Houston, Dallas, Miami and more.

1) I.M.S. COBOL/BAL
2) Q.S. COBOL/BAL
3) D.O.S., C.I.C.S.
4) H 6000 COBOL/FORTRAN
5) Data Point 5500
6) O.S., C.I.C.S. COBOL + BAL
7) O.S. PL-1

We have outstanding fringe benefits and 3 lucrative pay plans.

Jerry Beatty
Dir.-Corp. Recruiting
(214) 243-3421
CUTLER-WILLIAMS, INC.
2655 Villa Creek #205
Dallas, TX 75234
equal opportunity employer

Systems Recruiter

First of all, you probably would like to know something about us. Our national advtg & 50-city network gives you the opty to make placements thruout the U.S., Canada & England. We get the people, we get the jobs. .you do the matching!

We have placed data processing people, long before the work "electronics" was added to DP. We're a nice place to work, a new expanded office with super conditions incl modern kitchen facilities if you like eating in.

We would like you to have managerial potential. It is likely that you will head our EDP Dept in our NY Flagship office. Good speaking voice, energetic, and more than just a passing knowledge of EDP.

We prefer to invest in our counselors. We offer salary of around $15,000 to start with an incentive, profit sharing, and a liberal co paid insurance plan. No relocate. Call/write M. Greene

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

CITY OF NAPERVILLE

Two positions available in west Chicago suburb of 30,000. Council-Manager form of government. Excellent schools and park facilities. Installation is a multi-shift IBM S/3-15, 128K, 3340s, 3411, 3270, 3741, CCP, BSCA. Total current staff is 6. Review of DBMS and GDMS in process.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Responsible for development of RJE and Real-time communications network to serve multiple municipalities; evaluation of hardware, software, training, and applications to satisfy user needs. Requirements are degree in Information Processing or related field; thorough knowledge of S/3-15, RPG and CCP; ability to communicate in both oral and written form; min. of 2 yrs. employment experience; CDP partial/total completion; experience on S/360, S/370, DOS/OS/VS a plus. Salary range $14,447 to $18,444. Submit resume, salary history, and copies of any personally prepared technical papers by June 1.

PROGRAMMER: Responsible for programming and maintenance of batch and real-time applications to satisfy user needs. Advancement potential. Requirements are degree in Information Processing or related field, thorough knowledge of S/3-10 or 15 and RPG: CDP partial/total completion; experience with CCP a plus; min. of 1 yr. employment experience. Salary $11,900 to $15,200. Submit resume and salary history by June 1.

Apply to Personnel Office, City of Naperville, 175 West Jackson Avenue, Naperville, IL 60540.

- Equal Opportunity Employer -

SYSTEM/3
1130 360/20
BUY • SELL • LEASE

For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today *"The Small Systems Specialists"*

ECONOCOM
ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES INC
1255 Lynnfield Road P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tenn. 38117 (901) 767-9130
TWX 810-591-1205
Member Computer Dealers Association

370/155J
FOR LEASE/SALE
NOV 1976

3155J	
(2)3360-3	3950
1433	7855
1434	9825

With or Without
DAT
AVAILABLE FROM ORIGINAL USER (IBM MAINTAINED)
END USERS ONLY

Respond on company letterhead to:

DFC
P.O. BOX 71567
LOS ANGELES, CA.
90071

Computer System & Software Engineers

You can get ahead faster with us than with anybody else.

Here's why:

1 You are needed right now. Our project teams are crying for good professionals who can grab hold fast.

2 You'll get a chance to prove how good you are. Everybody is evaluated regularly. There are no missing persons at TI. If you're good, you move up fast. No matter how long the people above you have been there.

3 You'll be involved in state-of-the-art projects. Air traffic control. Satellite navigation systems. Landing systems. Radar and infra-red sensor systems. Computer-aided design. Acoustic data processing and ballistic missile defense. In addition, an Advanced Software Technology Department has been formed to develop state-of-the-art tools and procedures for computer system design and software production. TI is the technological leader in literally scores of product fields. This leadership has produced more than 5,000 patents.

4 You'll work on a complete system. No threat of getting locked into a repetitious specialty. You'll work on a small project team. You'll interface daily with other disciplines and other phases of your overall program.

5 You'll work in a job-stable, multi-market situation. We have a variety of products and markets. We're not heavily dependent on any one of them – and neither is your job.

Entry Level or Experienced Openings for U.S. Citizens

Computer System Engineer
M.S. or PhD in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and five years experience in hardware and software design of real-time computer systems.

Language Processor Designers
M.S. or PhD in Computer Science and three years experience in development of programming languages, compilers, translators, assemblers and link editors.

Software System Designer
M.S. in Computer Science or Engineering and five years experience in design of software systems for real-time and interactive systems.

Programmers
B.S. in Computer Science, Math, Physics, or Engineering and programming experience with higher order languages such as Fortran, Pascal or PL/I. Both scientific and real-time programmers are required.

Positions are also available for people to develop system software, and to analyze the design of Texas Instruments super-computer, the Advanced Scientific Computer. Openings for these positions are in Dallas, Texas; Austin, Texas; and several other cities in the U.S. such as Huntsville, Ala.; Princeton, N.J.; Ridgecrest, Calif.; and Washington, D.C. U.S. Citizenship Required.

Send your resume in confidence to
Ed Haynes/P.O. Box 6015, M.S. 222/Dallas, Texas 75222.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer

For Sale

Burroughs 2700 Computer

210KB Memory
Printer
Tape Drive
Contact: Don Kamin

Midland National Bank
201 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 278-6013

BUY SELL SWAP

360/20

Nation's Leader
S/3

Components & Systems
Sell Lease Buy
CMI Corporation
CMI Building
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Association
Deal With Confidence With a CMI Customer

FOR SALE OR LEASE

360/40	2314
2821-5	2540

(2) 1403-N1
Available August 1st

Corporate Computers, Inc.
115 Mason Street
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

IBM 3420/7 TAPE DRIVE SALE

- 30 Units
- Dual Density
- June 1, 1976 Availability
- IBM Maintenance
- 3803/1 Controllers
- Sale or Lease

919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943 3770
Member, Computer Dealers Association

INVENTORY SALE

IBM Unit Record Specials
All Models in stock

026	085 alpha	514 ms
047	087	519 ms
083	088 alpha	548
084 alpha	108	557

Available June 1st
(10) UNIVAC 1710-04 VIP's
Like New
Leases Available
Contact Tom McHugh
URS
66 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, Mass.
(617) 438-4300

PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER DEALERS IN THE WEST

SMI
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 East Thomas Rd.,
Phoenix, Ariz. 85013
Bob Russell
(602) 264-5444
Telex 667-334

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here

Use the attached order form and this envelope for:

- A new subscription
- New address
- New Title
- New Industry

First Class
Permit No. 40760
Newton
Mass.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage Will Be Paid By

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM 129-(3 ea.)

DATAPOINT 2200 16k & 1100 16k systems
with English language Database Mgt System.

2311 DISK DRIVES
6 ea. Cal Comp & IBM contrlr plus 100 packs $690 or offer. Packs $15
Rapid Data, Inc.
Box 349
Redlands, Ca. 92373
(714) 793-2855

360/30 SYSTEM

Available in May with 1403, 2821, 2540

We can add disk and tapes to specification

D.P. Equipment Marketing Corp.
11 Lucon Drive
Deer Park, N.Y. 11729
CALL (516) 667-0200

FOR SALE
Communication Terminals
- Teletypes - 28 32 33 35
- TWX - TELEX
- DECwriters LA36
- Acoustic Couplers & Hardwire Modems

DATA COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT BROKERS, INC.
1878 Thunderbird Street
Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 362-0470

MODEL LA 36
DECwriter II
132 PRINT POSITIONS
10 15-30 CPS Data Terminals
Remote or Computer Site Use
1 to 10 Units
$1,650 each
100% EQUITY RENTAL PLAN
$82.50 Month
Full Ownership After 24 Months
Forms Control, APL, Acoustic Couplers and All Options in Stock and Installed WITHOUT CHARGE
We Also Market DECscopes and Digital Cassette Units
TRANSNET CORP.
2005 Rt. 22 Union, N.J. 07083
(201) 688-7800

Available For Lease
360/65
Upgrade provision to 370
Contact: E.Harnett
Computer Systems Of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 482-4671

TERMINALS
Buy-Sell
ASR
CRT
Recordak Microfilmers
Reconditioned 500 & 600
(212) 673-9300
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
383 Lafayette St.
N.Y.C. 10003

370/158K
FOR LEASE/SALE
DEC 1976

3158K	
1433	4650
1434	7840
3950	9824

AVAILABLE FROM ORIGINAL USER (IBM MAINTAINED)
END USERS ONLY
Respond on company letterhead to:
DFC
P.O. BOX 71567
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90071

For the End User's Answer When Buying, Selling or Leasing - IBM 360, 370, 1401, System 3 Unit Record Equip.-Please Call or Write
COMPUTER CLEARING CORPORATION
5025 N. Central Expressway
Suite 3046 Dallas, Texas 75205
Telephone (214) 528-5087
18 Years Experience, and — "We guarantee delivery at a fair market price."
George Jachimiec, President

SALE OR LEASE
(by user)
Available September 1976
NCR CENTURY 101

615-101	32K	CPU
682-101	300 LPM	Card Reader
657-102	60 MBYTE	Disc + Controller
646-201	1200 LPM	Train Printer
(2) 796-101		CRT Terminal

Contact: David H. Goldner, Cliffside Office Supply Corp.
45 East Wesley Street, South Hackensack, N.J. 07606
201-488-1200 Ext.21

LEASES
(2) IBM 370/168's
(4) IBM 370/158's
(2) IBM 370/155's
Principals Only
ITC Qualified
summit COMPUTER CORPORATION
480 MORRIS AVENUE
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
(201) 273-6900 TELEX 13-8594
Member CDA

360/30 360/40
We Specialize
Will Buy or Sell
Any System or Configuration
Leases Available
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Assn.

A New Service For The Used Computer Marketplace
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT INFORMATION BUREAU
FOR BUYERS: CEIB is a free, up-to-date source on current used equipment offerings that's as close as your telephone. Our equipment file includes over 2600 current listings from numerous brokers, dealers, and private sellers. Just call (617) 247-2290 to obtain immediate information on any specific systems or items you're interested in — including seller's names, asking prices, and availability dates.
FOR SELLERS: CEIB is an inexpensive, convenient approach to reaching potential buyers. If you haven't already received our brochure and listing forms, please write or call —
CEIB — P.O. Box 163, Boston, MA 02117 — (617) 247-2290
R. Ferrara, President

USED IBM 3270's
For Sale or Lease
CONTACT
ROUNDTREE SYSTEMS, LTD.
450 West 33rd St.
New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 688-0644

Computer Marketing Inc.
Dealer/Lessor
Specializing in
370 & 360 Equip.
(215) 635-6112
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, PA 19126
Member: CDA

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
IBM Computer Dealer & Lessor
919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611
312-943-3770. Telex 255161
Member, Computer Dealers Association

Attention 370/158 Users
360/65 Users Also
Why pay high rentals or sign 8 year leases when you can save substantial dollars by leasing our full duplex 1.5 meg virtual 360/67 and (3) 2301 drums and controls. We specialize in flexible leasing, financing and selling.
Principals Only
Call Dave Riggs or Chuck Gibney
on (212) 572-6905 or 6917
CIT
Or write to the above at:
CIT Leasing Corporation
650 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022

FOR SALE
DEC
2 RP03 DISK DRIVES & CONTROLLER
Contact:
James L. Hansard
Pathologists' Service P.A., Inc.
1777 Montreal Circle
Tucker, Georgia 30084
(404) 934-9200

FOR SALE
2 BURROUGHS L2000
Serial Nos. L5459, L6457. Both with paper tape reader and punch, dual tractor carriage.
Best firm written offer received by June 7, 1976.
Contact Mgr. of DP
Alexander & Alexander Inc.
Hampton Plaza
300 East Joppa Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21204

IBM MODEL 40
FOR SALE
PRINCIPALS ONLY
CW Box 4653
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

IBM 2803-1
IBM 2401-2 9 TR
IBM 2401-2 9TR
FOR SALE
MICOM INC.
11300 N. Central Expy.
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 691-3477

FIXED ASSET DEPRECIATION SYSTEM.
featuring:
- **Automatic Switching** DDB or STL or DDB to SYD to STL or any other method
- **Depreciation Projections** Simulation and summaries of selected groups of assets
- **Two Depreciation Schedules** Tax and Corporate Books
- ANS COBOL
- S/360

Call or write
Edwin C. Lescallette, Marketing Manager
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING COMPUTER COMPANY
700 East Main Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219
Telephone: (804) 644-0341

WANTED TO BUY
COMPUTERS, PERIPHERAL HARDWARE & ELECTRONICS SCRAP OR OBSOLETE
- Regardless of condition or completeness.
- Destruction guaranteed.
- Payment on outright purchase or based on recovery.
- Call or write for details on Inspection, Evaluation, Survey.

SITKIN SMELTING & REFINING, INC.
P.O. Box 708
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 543-5631

WANTED
BURROUGHS
L3000—L5000
L6000, TC 732
10-10-361;381;383
TELLERS
NCR
31-32-41-42-270
IBM
370—all models
IOA
I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y. 10003
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

MOVING?
Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.
797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

WANTED TO BUY
IBM SYSTEM/3 MODEL 15
5415 - A19, 96K
Discs -
2 EA 5445-001
2 EA 5445-002
Packs For Above
1 EA 5444-A02
Printer - 1403-002
Data Station - 3741-001
Display Station -
3 EA 3277-002
Please Specify Serial Numbers. Must be acceptable for IBM Maintenance.
CW Box 4656
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

buy sell lease trade

370	125 135 145s	and	• 3830/3333 • 3330/3340 • 3803/3420
360	30 40 50s	and	• 2314s • 2803/240Xs • I/O Sets
Sys 3	5406 5410 5415	and	• 1403/5203 • 5444/5445 • 5496/9610

dataserv equipment inc.
8820 Shingle Creek Parkway, Minneapolis MN 55430
Toll Free (800) 328-2406
(612) 560-5450
Valico Financial Center, Suite 270
10050 North Wolfe Road, Cupertino, California 95014
In Western states call (408) 252-5700
Member, Computer Dealer Association

LEASE BUY SELL

Want to buy: G.A./SPC 16's/Sycor 340/350's

DEAL WITH PROFESSIONALS IN PLACEMENT OF

PRE-OWNED **360/370** EQUIPMENT

"The Nation's Largest Wholesale Dealer"

Member Computer Dealers Association

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.

SUITE 441-447 NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112
(504) 581-7741

WANTED

ALL 360 AND 370 SYSTEMS
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY · SELL · LEASE · TRADE

transdata

P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

ATTENTION
360/67 and 360/65 USERS

Available for lease or sale August 1, 1976, a full duplex, 1.5 meg virtual 360/67 and (3) 2301 drums and controls. We specialize in flexible leasing, financing and selling.

– Principals Only –

CIT Leasing Corporation

Call or write:
Dave Riggs or Chuck Gibney
(212) 572-6905 or 6917
CIT Leasing Corporation
650 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022

CONTACT CSI

AL SMITH TENNY STANNARD 6111 1960 West Suite 202 Houston Tex 77069 (713) 444-0246	BILL McCAIN BILL ROSELIUS 901 Office Park Plaza Oklahoma City Ok 73105 (405) 840-1911	KEN STEINBACK JIM POWERS 11 South Meramec Suite 1304 St. Louis, Mo 63105 (314) 727-7010

COMPUTER SALES, INC.

1130
1401

Systems & Components

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708

Member Computer Dealers Association

---

029 KEY PUNCH

For Sale

Sale Price $2200

THOMAS COMPUTER CORP.
312-944-1401

TERMINALS
DATA ENTRY EQUIPMENT

IBM PUNCH CARD
Equipment Sold

026-029	029-$1500
082-5095	407-$1500
085-5095	089-$1500
514-5095	548-$2000
519-5095	083-$2350
552-$1300	557-$3000

DATA RENTALS/SALES INC.
2919 S. LaCienega Blvd.
Culver City, Calif.
(213) 559-3822

RAISED FLOORING NEEDS

Maintenance & Expansion

RE • Surfacing
• Levelling
• Locating

Tile or Carpeting
Access Flooring Inc.
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10010
For estimate call
(212) 677-2200

Wanted to Buy

by small college
360/30 or 360/40
65K or Larger
● Decimal Arithmetic
● Floating Point Arithmetic
● Storage Protect
● 1052 Attachment
Donations Can Be Tax Deductable
No Dealers Please

CW Box 4651
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

FOR SALE OR LEASE

MICRODATA "REALITY"

Comprising: 32KB Memory, Tape Drive 800 BPI, Disc Drive 10MB, Printer 300LPM, Printer (Matrix) 165 CPS, 4-CRTs.

Used 8 months, Certified for Maintenance.

Ted Moulder
A.M.G. Equipment
Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street
New York, N.Y. 10005
(212) 747-0670

IBM
UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
Buy – Sell – Equity Lease
026 056 082 077 514 552 402
029 059 083 085 519 548 407
Also Other IBM Punch Card Equipment.

1620
Components or Systems
Guaranteed Eligible for IBM M/A
Immediate Delivery
Payment Plans to fit your Budget
CALL COLLECT
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS GO GREYHOUND

For Sale
370 Features
3274 & 4640 for 3135
8100 for 3145
3210 Printer Keyboard

370 Tapes
1-3803-1 with 3551
4-3420-3 with 3550

Contact Your
370 Specialists
East - Dick Ventola (914) 949-1515
Midwest - Pete Ahern (312) 751-5430
South - M.W. Bill Tucker (214) 233-1818
West - Henry Paulson (415) 989-4023
Home Office - Tom Takash (602) 248-6037

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORP., GREYHOUND TOWER
PHOENIX, ARIZ. 85077

Sale or Lease

370/135 GF-196K

Peripherals - For Sale - Immediate Delivery

2415-1 9 Track Tape Drive
2702-1 Transmission Control
1403-N1 1100 LPM Printer
1403-2 600 LPM Printer for Sys/3
1060 Teller Terminals
2520-B2 Card Punch
2311 Disk Drives
360/20 w/1403 Printer
360/20 8 Card System

IOA DATA CORP.

Roger J. Foti
(212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette St.
New York, N.Y. 10003

ACM

TO BUY, SELL OR LEASE: CALL **214/630-6700**

370-360 Systems I/O Card Equipment

Pioneer Computer Marketing 1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK

NOW
buying: 370/155 370/158 370/165 370/168

selling: 370/135 370/145 370/165 370/135 -145 Memory

leasing: 370/135, 370/155, 370/158

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

ATLANTA	3570 American Drive Atlanta, Ga 30341 404 451-1895 TWX 810-757 3654
CHICAGO	312 295-2030
WASHINGTON, D.C.	202 466 2470
LOS ANGELES	213 370 4844

MAGNETIC TAPE SALE!

- 1600 BPI-3200 FCI, 2400 ft. In seals or canisters
- File protect rings.
- Recertified to meet NEW tape standards.
- GUARANTEED satisfaction or exchange or money back.
- Precision wound on NEW reels.
- Our low regular price—$5.95/reel + freight.

SALE PRICE **$5.65/reel** FREIGHT INCLUDED

Sale price applys to all orders received through June 11 only.

Mail orders to or Call: Neil Rosen (212) 349-6000

Marketing International Corporation
15 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y. 10038

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT — **IBM COMPUTERS**

024	083	402	523
026	084	403	548
029	085	407	552
056	087	408	557
077	088	514	602
082	089	519	604

We Buy, Sell or Lease
360 - 20
System 3
1130

Special Sale
029's
All Models

Big Savings — up to 50% on Short Term Rentals

Call us for all your needs, we buy, rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. All equipment rebuilt at our own factory and guaranteed for IBM MAINTENANCE. Contact: John Fennell V.P. for proposal. 212-689-4747 Cable: Leasatron, New York Telex: 423857 LMC U1 116 East 27th Street New York, New York 10016

LMC Data, Inc.

TWO IBM 370/155's

[illegible]

3155/J PROCESSOR

[illegible]

FLEXIBLE LEASE TERMS and RATES

CALL:
JOE BRADY
Manager Leasing
[illegible]

USS United States Steel Leasing
Division of U.S. Steel Credit Corporation

FOR SALE: 370/165
370/155 370/145
158 & 145 Core 360/20

WANTED:
370/158 370/135

(We purchase TLP and MAC machines)

IPS

IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
467 Sylvan Avenue,
Englewood Cliffs,
New Jersey 07632
(201) 871-4200,
TWX (710) 991 9677
"MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION"

---

buying or selling

N.C.R. 395's • 400's • 450's • 299 • 399 • Century Series
Burroughs F.L. and TC's Series
Also
TELLER and
ADDING MACHINES, and
• NCR 31 • 32 • 33 • 41 • 42 • 441's

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 Livingston St.
P.O. Box 129)
Northvale, N.J. 07647

Call Us First!
OUR DIRECT LINE (201) 767-3444

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE

IBM COMPUTERS
360's, 370's System 3
All types 1401 1440, 1130, 1620 All peripherals

DISK PACKS — ALL TYPES
Completely recertified
Guaranteed immediate delivery, lowest prices
Unit Record Equipment — All models

DAC DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 Cash Road, Dallas, Texas 75247
Call collect, (214) 637 6570
Member Computer Dealers Association

For Sale or Lease

CIS

NEW AND ITC QUALIFYING:

168-APS	(9/24)
168 3	(6/18)
158-1	(5/14, 5/28)
158 3	(5/14, 6/18)

USED:

165K	(JUNE-SEPTEMBER)	s/n 65003
158K	(MAY-JUNE)	s/n 23330
158K	(JUNE)	s/n 23527
155 II	(MAY)	s/n 10560
145 I2	(JULY)	s/n 10396
135 DH	(MAY)	s/n 61395
65 IH	(IMMEDIATELY)	s/n 60289
65 J	(JULY)	s/n 60566

Call (315) 425-1900 or write:
CIS Corporation
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

Member Computer Dealers Association

ACS

WANTED
IBM 029
KEYPUNCHES
FOR SALE
8K & 12K 1440
DISK SYSTEMS
7335 TAPE DRIVE
FOR 1440 SYSTEM
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

ACS Equipment Corporation
7126 Mullins Drive
Houston, Tx 77081
(713)666-2122

360/50
AVAILABLE
MAY 15TH

Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500
Member CDA

ITEL WANTS TO

BUY: 370/145's, 155's, 158's, 165's, 168's

SELL: 145 Memory
135 Memory
Itel 2314 Equivalents

CALL: Linda Vaughn
(415) 983-0220

WRITE: ITEL Computer Products Division
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, Calif. 94111

ITEL CORPORATION

The S/370 hot line.

800-243-5307

In Connecticut, dial 661-4200

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY 10th ANNIVERSARY YEAR

Interested in reducing your IBM 370 costs up to 40%?

Randolph will:
1. Purchase and lease back your S/370
2. Provide a CPU and/or peripherals on a short or long-term lease
3. Sell or lease your installed computer system for you

Call the toll-free "S/370 HOT LINE" for more information.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON RCC RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | time & services | time & services

158K AVAILABLE

Serial Number: 23527
Date Available: 6/15/76
Term: 32 month lease
Price: 80% of MAC

Contact John Delaney, Fred Cholette, or Gene Chappell

CIS Corporation
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

COMDISCO COMDISCO

The World's Largest IBM Computer Dealer

SELLING 360/65I, 370/145H2

LEASING 370/158KJ with ISC 42 months

BUYING 360/40, 370/155, 370/158

WRITE:
Comdisco, Inc.
2200 E Devon Ave
Des Plaines, IL 60018

CALL:
312/297-3640
East 201/568-9666
West 415/941-1111

TWX 910-233-2478
Member Computer Dealers Association

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION

DATA PRODUCTS OFF-LINE PRINTING SYSTEM $9500

* 1333 LPM Printer DP4300
* 7 or 9 Track Tape Drive
* Factory Refurbished
* SORBUS Maintenance

Ask for our complete IBM, Univac and Honeywell listings

IN STOCK NOW

DEC

PDP8L 8K PR8L Paper Tape Reader ASR 33, Cabinet $3595	PDP8i 8K PR8i Paper Tape Reader ASR 33, Cabinet $4195

Paper Tape

PR8i/I Reader & Control	$600
PC8i/I Reader/Punch & Ctl	$1200

(617)261-1100
PO Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

IN CANADA

We specialize in
360/20, 360/30 & up
System 3, 370 Series
We buy your excess
IBM Equipment
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ontario N9A 6P2
519-258-8910

SALE OR LEASE
IBM Unit Record

024-$295	089-$1300
026-$1000	402-$900
029-$2200	403-$1000
046-$1800	407-$1500
047-$2300	514-$900
056-$195	519-$1200
059-$2100	526-$1750
077-$400	548-$2000
082-$900	552-$1200
083-$2200	557-$3500
084-$2500	602-$400
085-$1200	7330-$250
088-$2900	1401 System-$11,000

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 3807A
600 N. McClurg Court
Chicago, IL. 60611
(312) 944-1401

IBM 7074 FOR SALE 100 K

With: Card Reader, Console
4 729-4 Tape Drives
4 729-2 Tape Drives
Under IBM Maintenance
Available August, 1976

Send offers to:
R.R. McElroy
PO Box 420
Newark, N.J. 07101

MINI COMPUTERS

Buying, Selling? Let us do the work for you and save you time and money!

AVAILABLE NOW:
Novas — all models — new & used; DEC 11's, New 8E's, 8 series, 12; Printers, disc drives, CRT's, etc. Timeshare systems — new & used — & many others.

MINI COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

TIME & SERVICES

Litton

VS2 - HASP - TSO
DOS EMULATION (DUO)
ALL SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
24-HOURS PER DAY

LITTON COMPUTER SERVICES
1831 Michael Faraday Drive
Reston, Virginia 22090

703 471-9200

I.B.M.-360'S

All shifts available on 4-360 computers with all features, 2314's, 2311's, 2402's - 800 BPI 9TRK, 2402's - 7TRK, 2401's - 1600 BPI 9TRK, 1403's - N1, 2540's, 2703 with ASYN & BISYNC Port.

Prices start at $35.00 per hour. We also offer complete Batch and Tele-processing services. Configuration can be modified to accomodate any 360 computer user. We have on site CE's.

UCS Computer Centers
Richard Mine Road
Wharton, N.J. 07885

Contact Bill Kersey at
(201) 361-4007
or
Joe Kelly at
(201) 361-4008

IBM 370

DOS/VS POWER/VS
2nd & 3rd shifts available
3340 Disks (4) 3410 Tapes (4)
RJE Capability
Technical Support Available
DBOMP & Device Independence Supported
Contact:
L. Padalino
Decision Concepts
Norwalk, Conn.
(203) 866-9379

370/158

Time Available
Near O'Hare Airport

Chicago

VS2-HASP, TSO
Disks-3330 (6 mod. 11)
(16 mod .1)
Tapes-3420 (6)
Printers-1403 (3)
Cd Rdrs-2501, 2540

(312)399-6460

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE
IBM 360-30
All Shifts
(8) 2314 2540 1403N1
(4) 2401 Dual Density
1400 Compatibility
From $35/Hour
Convenient New Jersey Location
JAYANEL COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
Clifton, New Jersey
(201) 472-2545

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

IBM 360/370 USERS

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

370/158

3 meg, 3330 (32m), 2314 (16m), 12 3420-7dd tape. OS/MVT, RJE, TSO, CICS, WYLBUR, ATS, DOS EMUL.

(3) 360/50's

512K, 2314 (8m), 6 3420-5dd, 1403, 2540

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
CALL RON ELLIS
(312) 346-1331

computer company
200 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago IL 60601

ATTN: PDP-11 USERS

Software Results Corporation is a highly responsive mid-west based team of qualified PDP-11 professionals. From PDP-11 assembler to RSTS BASIC we can help. Call us immediately regarding your design and programming needs.

Software Results Corp.
(Mini-Comp. Specialists)
455 W. 7th Ave.
Columbus, Ohio 43201
(614) 421-2094

SYSTEM/3 MODEL 15

PRIME TIME AVAILABLE
Downtown New York
80 Column Card MFCM
3340 Disk Drive
1403 Printer
64K
Please Call
John Pergola
(212) 425-0380

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

192K IBM 370/115
DOS/VS

Peter Williams
COMPUTER OPTICS, INC.
Bethel, Conn.
(203) 744-6720

Local & Remote Computing On

370/158

OS/VS1-JES1 and CICS
Very Attractive Rates
3330's, 3420's, 3211 and Microfiche
24 Hours — 7 Days
Network Computing Corp.
4827 Park Road
Charlotte, N.C. 28209
704-525-8810

DATA ENTRY $3.50/HOUR

Superior quality
Quick turnaround
100 Operators
ICL Key to Disk system
Jamerican Associates
2929 N.W. 73rd St.
Miami, Florida 33147
Contact Mort Mass
Collect:
(305) 693-1486

FLORIDA COMPUTER TIME ANY SHIFT

HONEYWELL 2200

* OS 2000, 128K
* 3-273 Disk Drives
* 10-7 Channel Tape Drives
* 1100 LPM Printer
* Card Reader
* Singer Terminals

Specializing in Hotel applications software.

AMERICAN DATA SERVICES, INC.
1401 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 870-2200
Sam Chapman

time & services

UNIVAC 1110 COMPUTER TIME

Attractive terms available to an engineering or research and development company interested in using a multi-purpose Univac 1110 system. Also available are excellent remote access facilities and an extensive technical program library.

For complete details, write
GENERAL ATOMIC COMPANY
Computer Services Division
P.O. Box 81608
San Diego, CA 92138
(714) 455-4032

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

RPG II SYSTEMS

*ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL
*INVENTORY
*UTILITY BILLING
*COMPUTER JOB ACCTG.
*LINE GRAPH, LETTERS

Multicompany Systems With Both User and Systems Documentation

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, La. 71291
(318) 388-2236

software for sale

System/3 General Ledger

- Financial data base
- Any chart of accounts
- Report Writer
- Allocations

Get MORE from your System/3

SOFTWARE

Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

TAXBREAK

***

Payroll tax calculation module

***

Calculates payroll withholding taxes for 50 states, federal, FICA and cities. COBOL. $875 complete.

Maintenance service on tax changes available for $225 per year.

ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
2140 Shattuck Ave.
=205
Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 845-7991

General Ledger

What do you do when your monthly, quarterly and yearly reports are due on the same day?

Call MSA like 350 other companies have.

Our General Ledger/FICS System is in more than 350 installations. For our clients, these catastrophic days will never come again.

• General Ledger Posting • Planning (Fixed & Variable Budgets) • Cost Accounting & Allocation • User Controlled Report Writer • Budget Modeling • Multiple Currency Accounting • On-line Entry & Inquiry • DBMS

Our General Ledger/FICS System is the only major financial information system to be named to the Data Pro 1975 Honor Roll.

For further information contact Bill Graves at 404-262-2376 or mail this coupon

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.,
Suite 1300, Dept. B-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Chicago 312 323-5940 Los Angeles 213 822-9766 New York 201 871-4700

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Computer Model _____

I am interested in
☐ General Ledger
☐ Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
☐ Payroll
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Financial Information and Control
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Personnel Management and Reporting

software for sale

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

Is $960 Too Cheap?

That's all we charge for our SUPER/PAY Payroll System.

All Cobol ISAM or above
Variable or fixed length
Disk or tape (ISAM or other)
State and local taxes
Unlimited deductions & earnings
Vacation and sick leave accrual
Skill and education profile
Outstanding documentation
30 Days Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

MMS Accounts Receivable

Eliminates the Long Wait.

SOFTWARE

Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

Q-PAC Payroll

Mightiest System of All

- Comprehensive tax module
- Customized personnel processing
- Most flexible report writer
- Powerful general ledger interface

Other financial systems:
General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

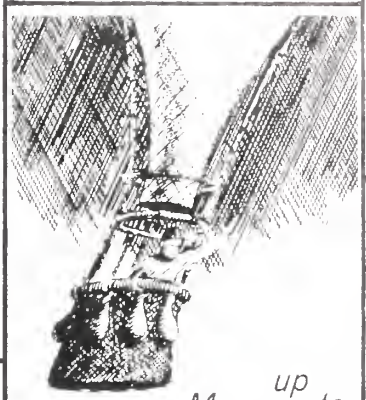
software for sale

BANK SOFTWARE

Financial
Control System
Demand Deposit
Accounting
Central Information
Mortgage Loan
Installment Loan
Savings
Time Certificates
of Deposit
Commercial Loan
Payroll Personnel

SOFTWARE

Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040



Move up to

ACCOUNTING IV

General Ledger and Financial Reporting

Accounts Payable

Accounts Receivable

Three fully integrated financial application systems, proved during years of successful use. Totally ANS COBOL. Call or write today for details.

informatics inc

65 Route 4, River Edge, NJ 07661

New York (212) 564-1258
New Jersey (201) 488-2100
Chicago (312) 325-5960
Los Angeles (213) 881-3722

software for sale

DATA SYSTEM 310
ASSET DEPRECIATION
REPLACEMENT COST
ASSET AMORTIZATION

- Different methods of computation
- Groups
- Component parts
- Multiple
- Add/Delete & Totals throughout
- Short Life & Partial period
- Demand reports
- Running Replacement Cost Based on Changing Price Index Information
- Selected Input Report
- Automatic Switching Entries Journal Voucher
- Source and programs on disk copy with logic descriptions and complete instructions

$350 (single user) $1,200 (O.E.M.)

COMPAS, INC.
P.O. Box 687 Ames, Iowa 50010
(515) 232-8181

STRUCTURED CODING
COBOL and FORTRAN
IF THEN-ELSE
WHILE-DO
REPEAT UNTIL
CASE
and others . . .
all available to
COBOL and FORTRAN
programmers

Send for details about our pre-compiler and formatter packages. SCOBOL or SFORTRAN or both together (a real plus for multi-language shops). Source code supplied - $80.0/system.

SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICES
Martha Cichelli
901 Whittier Dr.
Allentown, Pa. 18103
(215) 797-9690

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

GENERAL PURPOSE TIMESHARING PACKAGE

- DEC PDP11 34 CPU (64K word parity memory, extended arithmetic, realtime clock, & memory management)
- DEC RSTS E/RT11 timesharing software (includes BASIC, FORTRAN, MACRO assembler, file utilities, etc.)
- Four (4) TEC 2401 video data terminals (24 x 80 screen, 9600 baud, field protect, blink cursor address, numeric pad)
- AED 2200 dual drive cartridge disk (2.5M byte per pack, plus three packs)
- CENTRONICS model 306C printer (132 columns, 100 lpm)
- All cabinetry, console stands, cabling, and interfacing
- Plus all integration and installation services
  TOTAL PRICE $59,750.00
- With CENTRONICS Model 103 line printer (340 lpm) & AED 8000 dual drive storage module (70M byte per pack $78,500.00

Cobol, RPG, & other languages available

GENERAL ROBOTICS CORP.
57 N. Main St.
Hartford, Wisconsin 53027
Phone (414) 673-6800
Nation-Wide Maintenance Available

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring, or looking, Computerworld Classifieds work.

Issue Dates: *Computerworld* is issued every other Monday. Copy and layout must be received later than the second Friday preceding the issue date. Please be sure to specify the section in which you place your ad. In Classifieds are: Employment, Systems, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Announcements, and Buy, Sell, Swap.

Copy: If you have an ad agency, have them send us camera-ready paste-up mechanicals of your ad. If not, we'll be happy to layout, type and prepare it for publication at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN, typewritten copy with an indication of boldface and italic treatment. We'll set your ad to fit the size you specify, if possible.

Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size ad is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: Once your ad is ready, send it to us with the issue date(s) you want it to appear and we'll be in. If you're a first-time advertiser, we need to have your payment in advance.

☐ I have enclosed my check ☐ I would like to speak with a representative
☐ I would like further information, please send me a rate card

Ad Size _____ Issue Date(s) _____ Section _____
Signature _____ Date _____
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____ Tel _____

Send this form to: Pam Palmer, Classified Advertising, or Abbi Perlmutter, Circulation Assistant
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

INVITATION TO BID

Sealed Bids will be received in the Montgomery County Purchasing Office, Room 114, County Office Bldg., Rockville, MD 20850, until 2:00 p.m. on Friday, June 11, 1976, for third-party lease, lease purchase, installment plan purchase or straight purchase of computer hardware consisting of an IBM 370/145 J2 computer and associated peripheral equipment.

A Pre-Bid Conference will be held on Wednesday, May 26, 1976, at 10:00 a.m., in the 1st Floor Auditorium of the COB. Bid opening will be in Room 114 of the COB on Friday, June 11, 1976 at 2:00 p.m.

The Invitation to Bid will be available, after May 10, in Room 114. Bid Bond of $3,000 will be required.

For further information, contact the Montgomery County Purchasing Office – Mrs. M. Weaver, Purchasing Agent – 279-1466.

Prime Quarter Earnings Jump Sevenfold

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. – Prime Computer, Inc.'s first-quarter earnings increased more than sevenfold on a 78% rise in revenues for the period ended April 4.

The quarter's results are "on plan for making our 1976 forecast," according to President Kenneth G. Fisher.

"I continue to believe the combination of a strong economy, a strong industry demand and a dedicated organization will assure meeting our projections for the year," he stated.

The projections include sales of over $18 million and earnings of more than $2 million with gross margins of better than 50%.

During the quarter, earnings jumped from $52,000 or 3 cents a share in the year-ago period to $365,000 or 16 cents a share.

Tax credits were $177,000 in the 1976 quarter compared with $27,000 in the 1975 period. Income before credits also rose sevenfold.

Revenues climbed to nearly $4 million from $2.2 million in the year-ago period. During the quarter the firm began shipments of its largest system, the Prime 400.

Among Prime's objectives for 1976 are completing reorganization and doubling the size of the domestic sales force, generating a higher proportion of total sales in the U.S. and increasing emphasis on business systems in market segments not dominated by IBM, Fisher said in the annual report.

Plans call for engineering and manufacturing to develop new models and additional methods for handling large data files.

Prime will not require outside capital in excess of that available through its existing bank line, Fisher said. Last year the firm increased its line of credit with the First Pennsylvania Bank of Philadelphia. That line, for $7 million, expires Dec. 31, 1977.

The company plans to more than double its facility here with a 70,000 sq-ft expansion.

EMM Finds First Period 'Encouraging'

LOS ANGELES – "Financial results for the first quarter of 1976 were encouraging," Trude C. Taylor, Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp. (EMM) chairman, said here recently.

"Although revenues for the period were off 12% from a year earlier and off 6% from the fourth quarter of 1975, operating profits were restored," he said.

The operating results before special credits were $706,000 compared with the year-ago loss of $197,000.

Earnings, aided by a $3.8 million gain after taxes on the sale of a portion of its holdings of Sycor, Inc., totaled nearly $4.2 million compared wtih a loss of $394,000 in the year-ago period.

However, after dividend requirements on preferred stock, the earnings were $3.9 million or 72 cents a share compared with a loss of $657,000 or 12 cents a share.

Revenues dropped to $20.8 million from $23.7 million in the same period of 1975.

"Order input for most of our products and, in particular, core memories and permanent magnets continued an upward trend during the first quarter," Taylor said.

"We expect this trend will continue as we benefit from the recovering economy and by more increases in capital equipment manufacturing rates.

"We continue to be pleased with our semiconductor memory operations. We are finding excellent demand for the Semi 4K bit static memory components and memory systems.

"The manufacturing rate of our end-user add-on memories compatible with the IBM 370/158 computer is increasing. The 4K Semi is the memory device utilized in this product," he said.

EMM's bank debt was fully paid with the cash proceeds from the Sycor stock sale.

Sycor Results Up In First Quarter

ANN ARBOR, Mich. – Sycor, Inc. scored increased levels of revenue and earnings during the first quarter ended March 28.

Revenues rose 41% to $15.8 million compared with $11.2 million for the comparable 1975 period.

Earnings before benefit of tax loss carryforward combined to $1.2 million or 42 cents a share from the $835,000 or 30 cents a share in the year-ago quarter.

Earnings edged upwards to nearly $1.24 million or 42 cents a share compared with $1.2 million or 44 cents a share in the same period a year ago, when there was a $382,000 tax credit.

On March 30 Sycor completed an equity offering to the public of 541,026 shares of common stock with proceeds after expenses of $13.7 million.

Tax Credit Dip Hurts Data 100 Net

MINNEAPOLIS – Although Data 100 Corp.'s income before special credits rose in the first quarter over that of a year ago, earnings failed to keep pace because of a smaller tax credit in the 1976 quarter.

Earnings for the period totaled $946,000 or 20 cents a share compared with nearly $1.4 million a year ago.

Tax credits were $126,000 compared with $580,000, respectively.

Revenues, including $5 million in nonrecourse sales to third-party leasing companies, rose to $29.3 million compared with $20.9 million in the same quarter last year.

The first quarter reflected for the first time the inclusion of the acquisition of Iomec, Inc.

Shipments of terminal equipment to end users during the quarter were up over those of the 1975 first quarter, according to Edward D. Orenstein, Data 100 president.

The firm's order rate and backlog have been increasing steadily since year-end 1975, he said.

The Keybatch product now accounts for about 50% of net shipments in North America, he added.

NCSS Increases Year Earnings 18%

NORWALK, Conn. – National CSS, Inc.'s (NCSS) earnings rose 18% in the year and 39% in the fourth quarter ended Feb. 29 compared with year-ago periods.

For the quarter, earnings reached $620,000 or 54 cents a share compared with $447,000 or 41 cents a share in the same period last year.

Revenues totaled $9.3 million compared with $7.9 million.

During the year, NCSS earned nearly $2.2 million or $1.95 a share compared with $1.8 million or $1.67 a share last year.

Revenues rose to $35.6 million compared with $32.6 million last year.

New Registrations

TEKTRONIX, INC., 14150 S.W. Karl Braun Drive, Tektronix Industrial Park, Beaverton, Ore. 97077, an electronic display and measurement equipment firm, filed to register 400,000 shares of common to be offered for sale by M.J. Murdock Charitable Trust through underwriters headed by Lehman Brothers, Inc., One William St., New York, N.Y. 10004.

APPLIED DEVICES CORP., 60 Plant Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787, maker of computer-controlled data entry devices, filed to register 202,000 shares of common to be issued in conjunction with the merger of Applied Devices and Datatrol, Inc., with each outstanding share of Datatrol common (other than those shares presently held by Applied Devices) being converted into about .18519 share of Applied Devices common stock. No underwriters are involved.

INFORMATION INTERNATIONAL, INC., 5933 Slauson Ave., Culver City, Calif. 90064, a computer graphics data input and output systems manufacturer, filed to register 91,500 shares of common to be exchanged by certain shareholders for limited partnership interests in Vance Sanders Exchange Fund at an exchange rate to be determined by the market price of the stock at the time of the exchange. No underwriters are involved.

For Your
FIXED ASSET ANALYSIS AND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
and your
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE INFORMATION SYSTEM

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION
the accounting software professionals

381 Elliot Street
Newton, Mass. 02164
(617) 965-3750

116 Howard Ave.
Mill Valley, Calif. 94941
(415) 383-1443

Quantor 105
Microfiche Recorder

• COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM
• EXCELLENT CONDITION
• UNDER NCR WARRANTY
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
LIST $ 77,000 • SELL $ 40,000

FOR INFORMATION CALL or WRITE
cable data 3200 ARDEN WAY / SACRAMENTO, CA. 95825
ATTN ART KRUEGER (916) 485-2911

IF IBM MADE IT - AND YOU WANT TO BUY IT, SELL IT OR LEASE IT
Call
GRADY HINES
Computer Clearing Corp.
5025 N. Central Expressway,
#3046B
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 528-5087
"The best prices obtainable through 20 years of experience"

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY -1976 EDITION
Find Mini Software Services Fast
Instant access to information on hundreds
of minicomputer software packages and services.
• Supplier company profiles
• Applications/services index
• Geographic locator
• CPU's supported by supplier
Annual subscription $70.
New 1976 Edition plus 2 updates. Send check or PO to
MINICOMPUTER DATA SERVICES
20 Coventry Lane, Riverside, CT 06878
Suppliers Ask for listing info kit

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes

Earnings Reports

GENERAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Six Months Ended Dec. 31

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	.....	$.25
Revenue	$4,840,746	6,007,177
Earnings	(916,992)	443,785

HAZELTINE
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.67	.....
Revenue	85,258,000	$96,602,000
Spec Item	a100,000	b(680,000)
Earnings	1,308,000	(2,360,000)
3 Mo Shr	1.13	....
Revenue	24,457,000	25,505,000
Tax Cred	100,000	.....
Earnings	2,216,000	2,006,000

a-Tax-loss carryforward. b-Cumulative effect of accounting method change for preproduction and computer software costs.

KEYDATA
Three Months Ended Jan. 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.10	$.04
Revenue	145,000	56,000
Tax Cred	127,000	46,000
Earnings	272,000	102,000
6 Mo Shr	.18	.05
Revenue	7,346,000	6,412,000
Tax Cred	224,000	61,000
Earnings	481,000	136,000

MCI COMMUNICATIONS
Nine Months Ended Dec. 31

	1975	1974
Revenue	$18,373,000	$3,980,000
Loss	a19,945,000	23,108,000

a-After a $1.5 million gain from sale of interest in CML Satellite Corp.

MICRODATA
Three Months Ended Feb. 29

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.34	$.12
Revenue	6,255,064	3,417,502
Tax Cred	.....	18,000
Earnings	587,471	193,664
6 Mo Shr	.59	.03
Revenue	11,157,097	6,859,237
Tax Cred	.....	18,000
Earnings	1,001,288	45,959

Computerworld Sales Offices

National Sales Manager
Roy Eimreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Judy Milford
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Bldg
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Kathy Klein
Account Coordinator
1541 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
(213) 477-3535

Japan:
Mr. T. Kasuya
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: Japan 26792

United Kingdom:
Michael Young
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany:
Otmar Weber
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE*QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MAY 12, 1976

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE★QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 12 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	BURROUGHS CORP	84-108	102 3/8	+ 1/2	+0.4
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	10- 19	17	+ 5/8	+3.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 27	23 1/8	+1 3/8	+6.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	40- 59	55 1/2	+2 1/4	+4.2
O	DATAPOINT CORP	24- 45	44 3/4	+5 1/4	+13.2
O	DIGITAL COMP CONTROL	2- 4	3 5/8	+ 1/4	+7.4
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	138-181	165 1/8	+2 3/8	+1.4
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 5	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	7- 16	14 5/8	0	0.0
N	FOXBORO	28- 41	40 3/8	+1 3/8	+3.5
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	5- 11	9 3/4	- 7/8	-9.0
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	95-117	111	+4 5/8	+4.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	34- 56	46 3/8	+2 5/8	+6.0
N	IBM	227-272	257	+7	+2.7
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 3	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	MEMOREX	18- 33	30 1/4	+1 1/4	+4.3
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 26	22 1/4	+1 3/4	+8.5
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9- 13	10	+ 3/4	+8.1
N	NCR	24- 31	29 1/4	+2 1/2	+9.3
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	4- 11	9 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	20- 27	20	- 1/4	-1.2
N	RAYTHEON CO	45- 54	54 3/8	+3 1/4	+6.3
N	SPERRY RAND	40- 50	49 1/4	+1 5/8	+3.4
O	SYCOR INC	20- 31	28 1/2	+4	+16.3
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	6- 10	8 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.9
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	13- 17	15 1/4	+1	+7.0
A	WANG LABS.	11- 20	13 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.8

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 12 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 10	7 3/4	0	0.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 3	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 3	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	1- 1	3/4	-	-7.7
N	DPF INC	5- 7	5 5/8	- 3/8	-6.2
O	EDP RESOURCES	1- 1	1	0	0.0
A	GREYHOUND COMPUTER	3- 8	7 1/2	+ 3/8	+5.2
N	ITEL	6- 13	12	+ 5/8	+5.4
N	LEASCO CORP	6- 14	11 5/8	- 7/8	-7.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	NPG INC	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	6- 9	7 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.2
N	U.S. LEASING	7- 12	10 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 12 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	2- 3	2 7/8	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	54- 67	65 1/4	+3 5/8	+5.8
O	BRANDON APPLIED SYST	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	4- 6	4 5/8	- 1/4	-6.4
O	COMPUTER DIMENSIONS	3- 7	5 3/4	+ 7/8	+17.9
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	5- 9	9 3/4	+1 1/4	+16.6
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	2- 6	5 1/4	- 1/8	-2.3
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	4- 8	6 3/4	+ 1/2	+8.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	3- 6	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.4
O	COMSHARE	2- 7	5 3/4	- 1/2	-8.0
O	DATATAB	1- 1	1	0	0.0
A	ELECT COMP PROG	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SY.	12- 15	13 1/8	-1 1/4	-8.6
O	INFONATIONAL INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 4	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	3- 5	2 1/2	- 1/4	-9.0
O	LOGICON	4- 4	3 7/8	- 1/8	-3.1
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	13- 25	20	+ 3/4	+3.8
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	18- 22	20 1/4	+1 1/8	+5.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 5	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 5	3 1/8	+ 1/4	+8.6
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	13- 21	18	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	SIMPLICITY COMPUTER	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	19- 28	27	+2	+8.0
A	UPS SYSTEMS	3- 5	3 3/4	+ 1/4	+7.1
N	WYLY CORP	3- 7	4	- 1/4	-5.8

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 12 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	8- 13	9 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.5
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	4- 10	8 1/2	+1 5/8	+23.6
N	AMPEX CORP	5- 8	7 3/4	+ 1/2	+6.8
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2- 4	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	3- 6	5 5/8	+ 3/8	+7.1
A	BOLT, BERANEK & NEW	7- 10	8 1/4	+ 3/8	+4.7
N	BUNKER-RAMO	5- 7	5 7/8	+ 3/8	+6.8
A	CALCOMP	4- 7	4 3/4	+ 1/4	+5.5
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	2- 6	3 5/8	- 1/4	-6.4
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	20- 36	32	-2 1/2	-7.2
O	CODEX CORP	22- 42	36 1/2	+3	+8.9
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	7/8	- 1/8	-12.5
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 5	4 1/2	- 3/8	-7.6
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 6	5 1/4	- 1/4	-4.5
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1- 3	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMTEN	4- 9	8	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	CONRAC CORP	20- 25	23 3/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	[illegible] SYSTEMS	1- [illegible]	3 1/4	[illegible]	0.0
O	DATA 100	7- 13	11	+1 5/8	+17.3
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	[illegible]- 11	[illegible]	0	0.0
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	1- [illegible]	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	1- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.0
O	[illegible] DATA [illegible]	[illegible]	1 3/4	- [illegible]	-17.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.0
O	[illegible]	1- 1	1	[illegible]	0.0
N	[illegible]	1- [illegible]	[illegible] 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.5
O	[illegible]	1- [illegible]	[illegible]	+ 1/8	+16.6
O	[illegible]	1- [illegible]	1	[illegible]	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	[illegible]- 1[illegible]	[illegible]	+1 3/8	+16.4
N	[illegible]	34- 47	44 3/4	+ [illegible]/8	+1.4
A	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.6
O	[illegible]	[illegible]- 7	5 [illegible]/4	+ 1/8	+2.3
O	INFORMATION [illegible]	10- 18	14 7/[illegible]	0	0.0
O	[illegible]	[illegible]-10[illegible]	75	+4	+5.6
A	[illegible]	[illegible]- 7	4 1/[illegible]	- 1/4	-5.2
O	[illegible] DATA [illegible]	[illegible]- 7	6 5/8	+ 1/4	+3.9
A	[illegible]	1[illegible]- [illegible]	1[illegible] 3/4	- 7/8	-4.9
N	[illegible]	3- 7	[illegible] 1/2	+ 3/8	+7.3
O	[illegible]	1- [illegible]	1/2	0	0.0
O	[illegible]	1- [illegible]	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.0
A	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 3/4		0.0
O	[illegible]	7- 1[illegible]	[illegible] 1/2	- 1/2	-7.1
O	[illegible]	4- [illegible]	4 [illegible]	- 1/8	-2.5
O	[illegible]	[illegible]- 11	1[illegible] 1/8	+1 1/8	+12.9
N	[illegible]	[illegible] 11	1[illegible]	+ [illegible]/8	+6.2
O	[illegible] DATA	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/4		0.0
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	[illegible]- 13	1[illegible] [illegible]/4	+1 3/4	+16.4
O	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		0.0
O	TALLY [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 7[illegible]	+ 1/4	+5.4
O	[illegible]	3- [illegible]	4	- 1/4	-5.9
N	TEKTRONIX INC	[illegible]	[illegible]	+3	+5.2
N	[illegible]	[illegible]- 5	[illegible]	- 1/8	-3.5
O	[illegible]	11- 22	1[illegible] 1/[illegible]	- 1/4	-1.5
O	[illegible]	2- 2	2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 12 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	[illegible]	1- [illegible]	[illegible]	- [illegible]	-13.[illegible]
O	[illegible]	4- [illegible]	4 1/[illegible]	- [illegible]	-[illegible].5
A	[illegible]	5- 1	[illegible]	- [illegible]/8	-4.4
O	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	0.0
A	DATA DOCUMENTS	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/[illegible]	- 1/4	-0.6
O	[illegible]	1[illegible]- [illegible]	17 7/[illegible]	- 1/8	-0.6
N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+ 1/[illegible]	+1.9
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	[illegible]- 1[illegible]	9	+ 1/2	+5.8
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 1[illegible]	1[illegible] 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.3
N	3M COMPANY	[illegible]- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.0
O	MOORE CORP LTD	[illegible]- 51	[illegible] 1/4	- 1/4	-0.5
N	NASHUA CORP	11- 17	1[illegible] [illegible]/4	+ 3/8	+2.2
O	STANDARD REGISTER	15- 19	16 1/[illegible]	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	[illegible]	7 1/4	[illegible]	0.0
N	UARCO	[illegible]1- 25	[illegible]2 5/[illegible]	- 3/8	-1.6
O	VANIER GRAPHICS CORP	[illegible] 8	6 1/2	- 1/4	-3.7
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	4- [illegible]	6 3/8	- 3/8	-5.5
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	19- 25	22 1/2	- 3/8	-1.6

Why Brierwood Shoe Corporation could go to the same computer-leasing company as the U.S. Navy and be assured of good service.

When the U.S. Navy leases computers from a third party, they don't worry about getting good service when they need it.

But a single system user like Brierwood might have some doubts. Unless that third party lessor is DPF.

After all, with a 360-370 portfolio costing almost $300,000,000, we're one of the largest independent lessors in America and a very important customer of IBM.

Brierwood knew about our strong position in the leasing industry, our flexible terms, and our unbeatable price.

They came to us for a 360. And they liked doing business with us so much, they came right back to us for a 370.

We'd like to do business with you. If you're interested call our marketing VP, Anthony Pintauro, collect at (914) 428-5000. Or contact DPF at one of the addresses below.

dpf

We take the risk out of third-party leasing.

FEDERAL REGION
DPF Incorporated
1901 North Ft. Meyer Drive
Rosslyn, Va. 22209
(703) 527-5959
G. King

EASTERN REGION
DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. S.
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530
(914) 428-5000
C. DeSimone

MIDWESTERN REGION
DPF Incorporated
2350 East Devon
Suite 206
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 297-4620
B. Thompson

WESTERN REGION
DPF Incorporated
600 California Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94108
(415) 433-1540
W. McDermott